



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies

INSTINCT®

*The Home of
Beautiful Bathrooms*

Spring 2022

Modular & Fitted Furniture	4-51		
Modular Furniture			
Hemsworth Classic	6	Nuance	102
Andros	10	Samos	106
Espada	16	Edge	107
NEW los J-Pull	20	Kiso Round	108
los	22	Kiso Square	110
los Compact	27	Della	112
Keros	28	Tulla	114
Milos	30	Sanitaryware Accessories	
Icaria	32	WC Pillar Units	117
Alpha	35	Smart WC's	118
Instinct Back To Wall Units	36	Cloakroom Basins	120
Fitted Furniture		Vessel Basins	121
How To Configure Your Bathroom Fitted Furniture	38	Toilet Seats	122
Shaker Doors	41	Frames & Concealed Cisterns 124-133	
Slab Doors	42	WC Frames, Cisterns & Panels	126-129
J-Pull Doors	44	Concealed Cisterns & Flush Plates	130-131
Handles & Worktops	45	NEW Flush Buttons	132
Panels & Plinths	46	NEW Contactless Flushing	133
Mirrors & Wall Units	46	Cabinets & Mirrors 134-155	
Lighting Options	47	Cabinets	
Coordinating Bath Panels	47	NEW Thurcroft	136
NEW Fitted Furniture Selections	48	NEW Kiplin	137
Sanitaryware 52-123		NEW Nostell	138
Traditional Sanitaryware		Pinnacle	138
Blenheim	54	Rodos	139
Dorchester	58	Rodos Plus	139
NEW Victoria	62	Shadow	140
Heritage Baths	66	Aura	140
Hemsworth	68	Liberate	141
Kinsley	72	Everest	141
Firth	74	Snowdon	141
Contemporary Sanitaryware		NEW Honley	142
Espada	76	Emulate	142
Keros	80	Aspire	143
NEW Lissett	84	Illuminated Mirrors	
Brierley	86	NEW Wrose	144
Dene	88	Stanza	145
Skean	90	Talent	145
Elion	92	Elion Circular	146
Loch	94	Elion Rectangular	146
Wave	96	Physique	147
Ecstasy	100	Scale	148
		Pure	149
		Supreme 2	149
		Espada	150
		Copse	150
		Spool	151
		Keros	151
		Camber	152
		Novas	153
		NEW Steeton	153
		Non Illuminated Mirrors	
		NEW Shibden	154
		Poise	155
		Style	155
		Wish/Zodiac	155
		Baths 156-185	
		Standard Baths	158
		Standard Shower Baths	162
		Premium Baths	164
		Premium Shower Baths	168
		Freestanding Baths	170
		Bath Panels	184
		Freestanding Bath Accessories	185
		Bath Screens 186-195	
		Instinct 8 Bath Screens	188
		Instinct 6 Bath Screens	191
		Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories 196-235	
		Bathroom Taps	
		Frissa	198
		Inver	199
		Shauna	200
		Voil	201
		Elion	202
		Loch	204
		Firth	205
		Wave	206
		Nuance	207
		Ecstasy	208
		Ecstasy Blade	210
		Paragon	211
		Waterfall	212
		Espada	213
		Kiso	214
		Chi	215
		Karma	216
		Della	217
		Visio	218

Morea & Maverick	218
Bath Legs	219
Hemsworth	220
Kensington	221

Wastes

Basin Wastes	222
Bottle Traps	223
Bath Wastes	223 & 224

Accessories

Spa	225
Phase	226
Level	227
Life	228
Elements	229
Baskets	230
Inver	231
Shauna	232
Voil Baskets	233

Lighting & Ventilation

Inline & Wall Mounted Fans	234
LED Spotlight & LED Ceiling Lights	235

Kitchen Taps 236-247

NEW Soyea Chef Plus	238
Soyea	239
Nave	239
Orsay	240
Scarba	241
NEW Carna	242
NEW Antiquity	244
NEW Hemsworth	245
Kensington	245
Karma	245
Kiso	246
Nuance	246
Ecstasy	246
Paragon	246
Chi	246
Alore	246
Hot Water Tap	247

Showers 248-269

Bar Showers	250
Mixer Showers	254
Traditional Showers	256
Concealed Showers	258
Shower Kit Components	264

Wetrooms & Wetroom Systems 270-287

NEW Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms	272
Wetroom Systems	280

Shower Enclosures 288-313

8mm Shower Enclosures	
Frameless Sliding Door	290
Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel	292
Frameless Single Door Quadrants	293
NEW Frameless Sliding Door - Black	294
NEW Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel - Black	295
Single Door Quadrants	296
Double Door Quadrants	297
Sliding Doors	298
Pivot Doors	299
Bifold Doors	300

6mm Shower Enclosures

Level Access Sliding Doors	301
Sliding Doors	302
Single Door Quadrants	303
Double Door Quadrants	304
Pivot Doors	305
Bifold Doors	306
Corner Entry	307

Shower Seats

Shower Seats	308
--------------	-----

Shower Trays

NEW Instinct Shower Trays	309
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	312

Wall Panelling 314-337

Multipanel	318
NEW Mermaid	324
Fibo	332

Designer Warmth 338-379

Towel Rails

NEW 22mm Towel Rails	340
25mm Towel Rails	342
25mm Towel Rails - Horizontal	344
25mm Towel Rails - Sealed Electric	345
NEW 25mm Towel Rails - Colours	346
Elements & Coloured Valves	348

Designer Towel Rails

Luna	349
------	-----

Wave	350
Milos	350
Paros	351
Kiso	352
Nuance	353
Ios	354
NEW Brierley	354
Muse	355
Tone	355
Hemsworth Traditional	356
Kensington Traditional	357
Ecstasy	358
NEW Shauna	359
NEW Voil	359
Dual with Radiator	360
Utility	360
Charm	361
Pace	361
NEW Crambeck	362
NEW Kiplin	362
NEW Honley	363
NEW Wrose	363

Designer Radiators

NEW Adore	364
Medley	366
NEW Skean	367
Ovate - Single	368
Ovate - Double	369
Tulla	370
Symphony	371
Espada - Vertical	372
Espada - Horizontal	373
NEW Alumina Vertical - Single	374
NEW Alumina Vertical - Double	375
NEW Alumina Horizontal - Single	376
NEW Alumina Horizontal - Double	377

Radiator Valves

Radiator Valves	378
-----------------	-----

Electric Underfloor Heating 380-387

Benefits & Running Costs	382
Applications	384
Sticky Mat	385
DCM-PRO	385
Materials	386
NEW Thermostats	387

Modular & Fitted Furniture

Modular Furniture



Hemsworth Classic 6



Andros 10



Espada 16



NEW Los J-Pull 20



Icaria 32



Alpha 35



Instinct Back To Wall Units 36

Fitted Furniture



How To Configure Your Bathroom Fitted Furniture 38



Shaker Doors 41



Slab Doors 42



J-Pull Doors 44



Lighting Options 47



Coordinating Bath Panels 47



NEW Fitted Furniture Selections 48

Modular & Fitted Furniture



Ios 22



Ios Compact 27



Keros 28



Milos 30



Handles 45



Worktops 45



Panels & Plinths 46



Mirrors & Wall Units 46

Hemsworth Classic

£650.⁰⁰

Hemsworth Classic
500mm Basin & Unit
- Midnight Grey

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



Natural White
INST041325



Stone Grey
INST041326



Midnight Grey
INST041327

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INST041325	£433.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041326	£433.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041327	£433.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Two Taphole Basin	INST041301	£217.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm One Taphole Basin	INST041302	£217.00
Total		£650.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close
- Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm
- Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



Natural White
INST041328



Stone Grey
INST041329



Midnight Grey
INST0413210

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INST041328	£467.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041329	£467.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0413210	£467.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Two Taphole Basin	INST041303	£236.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm One Taphole Basin	INST041304	£236.00
Total		£703.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close
- Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm
- Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit



Natural White
INST041321



Stone Grey
INST041322



Midnight Grey
INST041323

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Natural White	INST041321	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Stone Grey	INST041322	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Single Door Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041323	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	INST041305	£165.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	INST041306	£165.00
Total		£566.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close door (reversible)
- Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knob
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm
- Plumbing void

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit



Natural White
INST041330



Stone Grey
INST041331



Midnight Grey
INST041332

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Natural White	INST041330	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST041331	£401.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041332	£401.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Removable top & main fascia panel for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required (see page 130)
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror



Natural White
INST041391

Stone Grey
INST041392

Midnight Grey
INST041393

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041391	£111.00
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041392	£111.00
Hemsworth Classic 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041393	£111.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm • Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror



Natural White
INST041394

Stone Grey
INST041395

Midnight Grey
INST041396

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041394	£159.00
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041395	£159.00
Hemsworth Classic 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041396	£159.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm • Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet



Natural White
INST041341

Stone Grey
INST041342

Midnight Grey
INST041343

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041341	£241.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041342	£241.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grey	INST041343	£241.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close door
- Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)

Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet



Natural White
INST041344

Stone Grey
INST041345

Midnight Grey
INST041346

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041344	£315.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041345	£315.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grey	INST041346	£315.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close
- 2 internal shelves

Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit



Natural White
INST0413211

Left hand shown



Stone Grey
INST0413213

Left hand shown



Midnight Grey
INST0413212

Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed in Natural White	INST0413211	£778.00
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed in Stone Grey	INST0413213	£778.00
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Left Handed in Midnight Grey	INST0413212	£778.00
Ios Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£292.00
		Total £1070.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Midnight Grey, Natural White, Stone Grey • Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Removable top fascia for easy installation • Concealed cistern not included • Internal shelf • Soft close
- Chrome plated knob • Plumbing void

*For concealed cisterns please see page 130

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed in Natural White	INST0413214	£778.00
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed in Stone Grey	INST0413216	£778.00
Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Basin & Back To Wall WC Slim Depth Floor Standing Units - Right Handed in Midnight Grey	INST0413215	£778.00
Ios Compact / Hemsworth Classic 1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£292.00
		Total £1070.00

Andros

£452.00

Pure Slim Mirror
(See Page 149)

£845.00

Andros 600mm
Floor Standing Three
Drawer Basin Unit
& Basin - Stone Grey
(Tap not Included)

£573.00

Espada Closed Back
Close Coupled
(Rimless) WC Suite
(See Page 77)



Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

White
INST04117115



Stone Grey
INST04117116



Light Grey
INST04117117



Basalt Wood
INST04117118



Dark Blue
INST041171

Description	Code	Price
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04117115	£681.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04117116	£681.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04117117	£681.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04117118	£681.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041171	£681.00
Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110106	£164.00
Total		£845.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close drawers
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles

Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

White
INST0405127



Stone Grey
INST0405128



Light Grey
INST0405129



Basalt Wood
INST0405130



Dark Blue
INST0405126

Description	Code	Price
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in White	INST0405127	£270.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Stone Grey	INST0405128	£270.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Light Grey	INST0405129	£270.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Basalt Wood	INST0405130	£270.00
Andros 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Dark Blue	INST0405126	£270.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Dimensions - 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- 3 x internal shelves (non adjustable)
- Reversible for left & right hand door

Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST04112123



Stone Grey
INST04112124



Light Grey
INST04112125



Basalt Wood
INST04112126



Dark Blue
INST04112123

Description	Code	Price
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112123	£452.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112124	£452.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112125	£452.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112126	£452.00
Andros 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04112123	£452.00
Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110106	£164.00
Total		£616.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close doors • Internal shelf
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles

Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04118111



Stone Grey
INST04118112



Light Grey
INST04118113



Basalt Wood
INST04118114



Dark Blue
INST041182

Description	Code	Price
Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04118111	£490.00
Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04118112	£490.00
Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04118113	£490.00
Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04118114	£490.00
Andros 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041182	£490.00
Andros 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110106	£164.00
Total		£654.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 520(h) x 605(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close drawers
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles



£757.00

Andros Floor Standing
500mm Three Drawer
Basin Unit &
Basin - Dark Blue
(Tap not Included)



£757.00

Andros 500mm
Floor Standing Three
Drawer Basin Unit
& Basin - Dark Blue
(Tap not Included)

Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041172



Stone Grey
INST041173



Light Grey
INST041174



Basalt Wood
INST041175



Dark Blue
INST041176

Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041172	£610.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041173	£610.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041174	£610.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041175	£610.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041176	£610.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£147.00
		Total
		£757.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close drawers
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles

Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04118107



Stone Grey
INST04118108



Light Grey
INST04118109



Basalt Wood
INST04118110



Dark Blue
INST041181

Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04118107	£314.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04118108	£314.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04118109	£314.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04118110	£314.00
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041181	£314.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£147.00
Total		£461.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 455(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close drawer
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles

Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST04112119



Stone Grey
INST04112120



Light Grey
INST04112121



Basalt Wood
INST04112122



Dark Blue
INST041122

Description	Code	Price
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112119	£391.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112120	£391.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112121	£391.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112122	£391.00
Andros 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041122	£391.00
Andros 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST04110105	£147.00
Total		£538.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood, Dark Blue
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- Internal shelf
- Plumbing void • Chrome plated handles

Espada

£897.⁰⁰

Espada 500mm
Floor Standing Basin
Unit with Basin
- Midnight Grey
(Tap not Included)

£546.⁰⁰

Espada Open Back
Close Coupled
(Rimless) WC Suite
(See Page 77)

Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit

White
INST041421



Light Grey
INST041422



Midnight Grey
INST041423



Willow
INST041424

Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in White	INST041421	£619.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041422	£619.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041423	£619.00
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Willow	INST041424	£619.00
Espada 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041401	£278.00
Total		£897.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Chrome or black handles (see page 19)
- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close • Internal shelf
- Plumbing void

Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit

White
INST041425



Light Grey
INST041426



Midnight Grey
INST041427



Willow
INST041428

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in White	INST041425	£687.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041426	£687.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041427	£687.00
Espada 700mm Floor Standing Basin Unit in Willow	INST041428	£687.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041402	£360.00
Total		£1047.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Chrome or black handles (see page 19)
- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close • Internal shelf
- Plumbing void



£1047.00

Espada 700mm Floor
Standing Basin Unit
with Basin - Willow
(Tap not Included)

See page 19 for handle options

Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041411



Light Grey
INST041412



Midnight Grey
INST041413



Willow
INST041414

Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041411	£562.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041412	£562.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041413	£562.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041414	£562.00
Espada 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041401	£278.00
Total		£804.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Chrome or black handles (see page 19)
- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Overall dimensions - 533(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Plumbing void

Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041415



Light Grey
INST041416



Midnight Grey
INST041417



Willow
INST041418

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041415	£629.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041416	£629.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041417	£629.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041418	£629.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041402	£360.00
Total		£989.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Chrome or black handles (see page 19)
- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Overall dimensions - 533(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Plumbing void

Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit



White
INST0405127



Light Grey
INST0405129



Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Willow
INST0405131

Description	Code	Price
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in White	INST0405127	£270.00
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Light Grey	INST0405129	£270.00
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0405132	£270.00
Espada 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit in Willow	INST0405131	£270.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Willow, Midnight Grey or Light Grey
- Dimensions - 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm
- Soft close
- 3 x internal shelf (non adjustable)
- Reversible column for left or right opening

Espada Handles

(Included in price of unit. Please specify relevant code when ordering)

Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles

Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles & 1 x 250mm handle

(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)



Chrome
INST0414101



Chrome
INST0414102



Black
INST0414103



Black
INST0414104

Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414101	£31.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414102	£24.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414103	£31.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414104	£24.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black



Chrome
INST0414105



Chrome
INST0414106



Black
INST0414107



Black
INST0414108

Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414105	£47.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414106	£38.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414107	£47.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414108	£38.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1	INST0414111	£141.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
- Removable lids

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2	INST0414112	£135.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
- Removable lids

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3	INST0414113	£226.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
- Lids are removable where shown

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4	INST0414114	£243.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
- Lids are removable where shown

Ios J-Pull

NEW

AVAILABLE
SPRING
2022

£577.00

Ios J-Pull 600mm
Wall Mounted
One Drawer Basin Unit
& Basin - Anthracite
(Tap not Included)

Ios J-Pull 600mm Wall Mounted One Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04116



Light Grey
INST04117



Anthracite
INST04118

Description	Code	Price
Ios J-Pull 600mm Wall Mounted One Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04116	£335.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Wall Mounted One Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04117	£335.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Wall Mounted One Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04118	£335.00
Ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£577.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Light Grey or Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close • Adjustable wall hangers
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Plumbing void

Ios J-Pull 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST04126



Light Grey
INST04127



Anthracite
INST04128

Description	Code	Price
Ios J-Pull 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST04126	£448.00
Ios J-Pull 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04127	£448.00
Ios J-Pull 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04128	£448.00
Ios 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041072	£225.00
Total		£673.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Light Grey or Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
- Soft close
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Plumbing void

Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST041213



Light Grey
INST041214



Anthracite
INST041215

Description	Code	Price
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041213	£481.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041214	£481.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041215	£481.00
Ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£723.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Light Grey or Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Plumbing void

Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041220



Light Grey
INST041221



Anthracite
INST041222

Description	Code	Price
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041220	£691.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041221	£691.00
Ios J-Pull 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041222	£691.00
Ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£933.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Light Grey or Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Plumbing void

ios

£933.00

ios 600mm
Floor Standing
Three Drawer Unit
& Basin - Anthracite
(Tap not included)

ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04186



Anthracite
INST04187



Stone Grey
INST04188



Dark Blue
INST04189



Light Grey
INST041810

Description	Code	Price
ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04186	£335.00
ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04187	£335.00
ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04188	£335.00
ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04189	£335.00
ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041810	£335.00
ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£577.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close drawer
- 50mm Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

New Handle options (Additional charge)

Description	Code	Price
ios Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411036	£13.00
ios Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411134	£27.00
ios Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Black	INST0411235	£13.00
ios Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Black	INST0411336	£27.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome or Black



Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

White
INST041734



Anthracite
INST041735



Stone Grey
INST041736



Dark Blue
INST041737



Light Grey
INST041738

Description	Code	Price
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041734	£691.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041735	£691.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041736	£691.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041737	£691.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041738	£691.00
Ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£933.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

White
INST041218



Anthracite
INST041217



Stone Grey
INST041265



Dark Blue
INST041238



Light Grey
INST041244

Description	Code	Price
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041218	£481.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041217	£481.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041265	£481.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041238	£481.00
Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041244	£481.00
Ios 600mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041022	£242.00
Total		£723.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close
- Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04181



Anthracite
INST04182



Stone Grey
INST04183



Dark Blue
INST04184



Light Grey
INST04185

Description	Code	Price
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04181	£308.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04182	£308.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04183	£308.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04184	£308.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04185	£308.00
Ios 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041072	£225.00
Total		£533.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 405(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
- Soft close drawer • 50mm plumbing void • Chrome plated handles as standard



Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST041270



Anthracite
INST041269



Stone Grey
INST041271



Dark Blue
INST041240



Light Grey
INST041246

Description	Code	Price
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041270	£448.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041269	£448.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041271	£448.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041240	£448.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041246	£448.00
Ios 500mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041072	£225.00
Total		£673.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close • Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



White
INST04111



Anthracite
INST04112



Stone Grey
INST04113



Dark Blue
INST04114



Light Grey
INST04115

Description	Code	Price
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in White	INST04111	£238.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST04112	£238.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04113	£238.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST04114	£238.00
Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04115	£238.00
Ios 500mm Cloakroom Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041016	£170.00
Total		£408.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 595(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm
- Soft close door
- Reversible single door
- Ceramic Basin with built in overflow
- Basin comes with right hand taphole only
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



White
INST041211



Anthracite
INST0412162



Stone Grey
INST041264



Dark Blue
INST041237



Light Grey
INST041243

Description	Code	Price
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in White	INST041211	£346.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Anthracite	INST0412162	£346.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Stone Grey	INST041264	£346.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041237	£346.00
Ios 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041243	£346.00
Ios 500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	INST041016	£170.00
Total		£516.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 855(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Basin comes with right hand taphole only
- Soft close • Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard • Reversible single door

Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST041224



Anthracite
INST041223



Stone Grey
INST041266



Dark Blue
INST041239



Light Grey
INST041245

Description	Code	Price
Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST041224	£502.00
Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041223	£502.00
Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041266	£502.00
Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041239	£502.00
Ios 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041245	£502.00
Ios 700mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041028	£262.00
Total		£764.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 700(w) x 445(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close • Plumbing void
- Chrome plated handles as standard

Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column



White
INST041509



Anthracite
INST041508



Stone Grey
INST041568



Dark Blue
INST041511



Light Grey
INST041512

Description	Code	Price
Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in White	INST041509	£378.00
Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Anthracite	INST041508	£378.00
Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Stone Grey	INST041568	£378.00
Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Dark Blue	INST041511	£378.00
Ios 350mm Wall Mounted Two Door Storage Column in Light Grey	INST041512	£378.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Dimensions - 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm
- Soft close - left hand opening only
- Chrome plated handles as standard
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Fixed shelf in upper cupboard

Ios Compact

£919.00

Ios Compact
1000mm Back To Wall
Floor Standing
Slim Depth Basin Unit
with Worktop & Basin
- Dark Blue
(Tap & WC not Included)

Right hand version shown

Ios Compact 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit



White
INST041231



Anthracite
INST041233



Stone Grey
INST041232



Dark Blue
INST041241



Light Grey
INST041247

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed in White	INST041231	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed in Anthracite	INST041233	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed in Stone Grey	INST041232	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed in Dark Blue	INST041241	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Left Handed in Light Grey	INST041247	£627.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£292.00
Total		£919.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm • Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles as standard • Removable top fascia for easy installation • Concealed cistern not included • Plumbing void • Internal shelf • Soft close

*For concealed cisterns please see page 130

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed in White	INST041234	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed in Anthracite	INST041236	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed in Stone Grey	INST041235	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed in Dark Blue	INST041242	£627.00
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit Right Handed in Light Grey	INST041248	£627.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£292.00
Total		£919.00

Keros

£1088.⁰⁰

Keros 1000mm
Semi Countertop &
Back To Wall WC Unit
with Worktop & Basin
- Dark Blue
(Tap & WC not included)

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit



White



Clay

Left hand shown on all images

Light Grey
INST049288Havana Oak
INST049280Tundra Wood
INST049292Dark Blue
INST049290White
INST049284Clay
INST0490146

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in Light Grey	INST049288	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in Havana Oak	INST049280	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in Tundra Wood	INST049292	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in Dark Blue	INST049290	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in White	INST049284	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Left Hand in Clay	INST0490146	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£420.00
		Total* £1088.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in Light Grey	INST049289	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in Havana Oak	INST049281	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in Tundra Wood	INST049293	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in Dark Blue	INST049291	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in White	INST049285	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit Right Hand in Clay	INST0490147	£668.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£420.00
		Total* £1088.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Light Grey, Dark Blue, Havana Oak, White, Tundra Wood, Clay • Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close • 50mm plumbing void • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • Chrome plated handles

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 130) or Pan & Seat (see page 81 Keros)

Milos

£400.⁰⁰

Milos 400mm
Floor Standing Single
Door Cloakroom Basin
Unit - Stone Grey
(Tap not Included)



Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



White
INST042132



Stone Grey
INST0421149



Anthracite
INST0421151

Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in White	INST042132	£351.00
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST0421149	£351.00
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST0421151	£351.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 585(h) x 390(w) x 220(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close • Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



White
INST042230



Stone Grey
INST0422148



Anthracite
INST0422150

Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in White	INST042230	£400.00
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST0422148	£400.00
Milos 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST0422150	£400.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Anthracite
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 390(w) x 220(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close
- Internal shelf • Plumbing void
- Highly polished aluminium handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Icaria



£338.⁰⁰

Icaria 400mm Floor
Standing Single Door
Cloakroom Basin Unit
& Basin - Dark Blue
(Tap not Included)

Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



Gloss White
INST041520



Light Grey
INST041521



Dark Blue
INST041522



Willow
INST041523



Dusky Pink
INST041524



Basalt Wood
INST041525

Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Gloss White	INST041520**	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041521**	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041522**	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Willow	INST041523**	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dusky Pink	INST041524	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041525**	£203.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041500	£135.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£15.00
Total		£338.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Gloss White, Light Grey, Dark Blue, Willow, Dusky Pink, Basalt Wood
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
- Units - soft close door, internal shelf, reversible door, handle mounted at top, black handle available at extra cost
- Basin - ceramic, integrated overflow, single tap hole, reversible
- Co-ordinating back to wall units available for certain finishes**

*Alternative handle option





£281.00

Icaria 400mm
Wall Mounted Single
Door Cloakroom Basin
Unit & Basin - Willow
(Tap not Included)

Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit



Gloss White
INST041513



Light Grey
INST041514



Dark Blue
INST041515



Willow
INST041516



Dusky Pink
INST041517



Basalt Wood
INST041518

Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Gloss White	INST041513	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041514	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041515	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Willow	INST041516	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dusky Pink	INST041517	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041518	£146.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST041500	£135.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£15.00
Total		£281.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft close door
- Reversible single door
- Finish - Gloss White, Light Grey, Dark Blue, Willow, Dusky Pink, Basalt Wood
- Overall dimensions - 593(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
- Units - soft close door, internal shelf, reversible door, handle mounted at top, black handle available at extra cost
- Basin - ceramic, integrated overflow, single tap hole, reversible

*Alternative handle option

Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST045254



Light Grey
INST045253

Description	Code	Price
Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST045254	£287.00
Alpha 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST045253	£287.00
Alpha 610 x 400 Ceramic One Taphole Basin	INST045056	£107.00
	Total	£394.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- One fixed shelf • Chrome handles
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm



£394.00

Alpha 600mm
Floor Standing Two
Door Basin Unit &
Basin - White
(Tap not Included)

Alpha 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



White
INST045251



Light Grey
INST045252

Description	Code	Price
Alpha 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in White	INST045251	£270.00
Alpha 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST045252	£270.00
Alpha 500mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST045057	£104.00
	Total	£374.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- One fixed shelf • Chrome handles
- Overall dimensions - 860(h) x 510(w) x 400(d) mm



£374.00

Alpha 500mm
Floor Standing Two
Door Basin Unit &
Basin - Light Grey
(Tap not Included)

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit



Basalt Wood
INST040393



Light Grey
INST040394



Stone Grey
INST040395



Anthracite
INST040396



White
INST040399



Midnight Grey
INST0403106



Willow
INST0403107



Dark Blue
INST040392



White
INST040399

Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Basalt Wood	INST040393	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Light Grey	INST040394	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST040395	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Anthracite	INST040396	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in White	INST040399	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0403106	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Willow	INST0403107	£322.00
Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Dark Blue	INST040392	£322.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Basalt Wood, Light Grey, Stone Grey, Anthracite, White, Midnight Grey, Willow, Dark Blue
- Designed to complement the following ranges - Icaria / Alpha / Milos / Espada / Chios / Andros
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 130
- 25mm gloss white painted worktop

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit



Light Grey
INST0403100



Stone Grey
INST0403101



Anthracite
INST0403102



White
INST0403103



Dark Blue
INST0403105



Stone Grey
INST0403101

Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Light Grey	INST0403100	£402.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INST0403101	£402.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Anthracite	INST0403102	£402.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in White	INST0403103	£402.00
Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Dark Blue	INST0403105	£402.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Light Grey, Stone Grey, Anthracite, White, Dark Blue
- Designed to complement the following ranges - los
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 130
- 25mm gloss white painted worktop

Fitted Furniture



Slab midnight grey, slim depth - see page 43



Shaker midnight grey, standard depth - see page 41

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 2 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2 Combination & Depth of Units (Pages 41-44)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom & work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.



3 Handles (Page 45)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.



4 Worktops (Page 45-46)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.

5 Panels & Plinths (Page 46)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.

6 Mirrors & Wall Units (Page 46)

Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.

7 Lighting Option (Page 47)

Select a stylish lighting option.

8 Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 47)

Select a coordinating bath panel.

9 Sanitaryware (Pages 52-123)

Choose your sanitaryware options from the wide range of Instinct semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.

10 Tap Options (Pages 196-235)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Shaker Style



Shaker midnight grey, standard depth



Shaker natural white, standard depth

2 Combination & Depth of Units

Shaker - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA5013.NW	INSH5010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INSH5010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA5013.MT	INSH5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £394.00		£291.00	£103.00
600mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6013.NW	INSH6010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INSH6010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6013.MT	INSH6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £403.00		£300.00	£103.00
700mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA7013.NW	INSH7010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INSH7010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA7013.MT	INSH7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £430.00		£318.00	£112.00
500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA5023.NW	INSH5020.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA5023.ST	INSH5020.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA5023.MT	INSH5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £345.00		£242.00	£103.00
600mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6023.NW	INSH6020.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6023.ST	INSH6020.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6023.MT	INSH6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £362.00		£250.00	£112.00
200mm Standard Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	*Natural White	INCA2033.NW	INSH2030.NW
	*Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INSH2030.ST
	*Midnight Grey	INCA2033.MT	INSH2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £253.00		£208.00	£45.00
300mm Standard Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA3033.NW	INSH3030.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INSH3030.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA3033.MT	INSH3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £274.00		£223.00	£51.00
600mm Standard Depth Two Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6033.NW	INSH6030.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INSH6030.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6033.MT	INSH6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £403.00		£300.00	£103.00

Shaker - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA5012.NW	INSH5010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INSH5010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA5012.MT	INSH5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £384.00		£281.00	£103.00
600mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6012.NW	INSH6010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INSH6010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6012.MT	INSH6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £394.00		£291.00	£103.00
700mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA7012.NW	INSH7010.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INSH7010.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA7012.MT	INSH7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £421.00		£309.00	£112.00
500mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA5022.NW	INSH5020.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA5022.ST	INSH5020.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA5022.MT	INSH5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £336.00		£233.00	£103.00
600mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA6022.NW	INSH6020.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA6022.ST	INSH6020.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA6022.MT	INSH6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £354.00		£242.00	£112.00
200mm Slim Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	*Natural White	INCA2032.NW	INSH2030.NW
	*Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INSH2030.ST
	*Midnight Grey	INCA2032.MT	INSH2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £243.00		£198.00	£45.00
300mm Slim Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	INCA3032.NW	INSH3030.NW
	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INSH3030.ST
	Midnight Grey	INCA3032.MT	INSH3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £262.00		£211.00	£51.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Slab Style - Standard Depth



2 Combination & Depth of Units

Slab - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA5013.W	INSL5010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INSL5010.ST
	Fossil	INCA5013.FL	INSL5010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA5013.KB	INSL5010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5013.MT	INSL5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £394.00		£291.00	£103.00
600mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA6013.W	INSL6010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INSL6010.ST
	Fossil	INCA6013.FL	INSL6010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6013.KB	INSL6010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6013.MT	INSL6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £403.00		£300.00	£103.00
700mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA7013.W	INSL7010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INSL7010.ST
	Fossil	INCA7013.FL	INSL7010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA7013.KB	INSL7010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA7013.MT	INSL7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £430.00		£318.00	£112.00
500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA5023.W	INSL5020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA5023.ST	INSL5020.ST
	Fossil	INCA5023.FL	INSL5020.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA5023.KB	INSL5020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5023.MT	INSL5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £345.00		£242.00	£103.00

Slab - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
600mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA6023.W	INSL6020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6023.ST	INSL6020.ST
	Fossil	INCA6023.FL	INSL6020.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6023.KB	INSL6020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6023.MT	INSL6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £362.00		£250.00	£112.00
200mm Standard Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA2033.W	INSL2030.W
	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INSL2030.ST
	Fossil	INCA2033.FL	INSL2030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INSL2030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA2033.MT	INSL2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £253.00		£208.00	£45.00
300mm Standard Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA3033.W	INSL3030.W
	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INSL3030.ST
	Fossil	INCA3033.FL	INSL3030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INSL3030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA3033.MT	INSL3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £274.00		£223.00	£51.00
600mm Standard Depth Two Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA6033.W	INSL6030.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INSL6030.ST
	Fossil	INCA6033.FL	INSL6030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6033.KB	INSL6030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6033.MT	INSL6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £403.00		£300.00	£103.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Slab Style - Slim Depth



Slab midnight grey, slim depth

2 Combination & Depth of Units

Slab - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA5012.W	INSL5010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INSL5010.ST
	Fossil	INCA5012.FL	INSL5010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA5012.KB	INSL5010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5012.MT	INSL5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £384.00		£281.00	£103.00
600mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA6012.W	INSL6010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INSL6010.ST
	Fossil	INCA6012.FL	INSL6010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6012.KB	INSL6010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6012.MT	INSL6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £394.00		£291.00	£103.00
700mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA7012.W	INSL7010.W
	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INSL7010.ST
	Fossil	INCA7012.FL	INSL7010.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA7012.KB	INSL7010.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA7012.MT	INSL7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £421.00		£309.00	£112.00
500mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA5022.W	INSL5020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA5022.ST	INSL5020.ST
	Fossil	INCA5022.FL	INSL5020.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA5022.KB	INSL5020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA5022.MT	INSL5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £336.00		£233.00	£103.00

Slab - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
600mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA6022.W	INSL6020.W
	Stone Grey	INCA6022.ST	INSL6020.ST
	Fossil	INCA6022.FL	INSL6020.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA6022.KB	INSL6020.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA6022.MT	INSL6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £354.00		£242.00	£112.00
200mm Slim Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA2032.W	INSL2030.W
	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INSL2030.ST
	Fossil	INCA2032.FL	INSL2030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INSL2030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA2032.MT	INSL2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £243.00		£198.00	£45.00
300mm Slim Depth Single Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	INCA3032.W	INSL3030.W
	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INSL3030.ST
	Fossil	INCA3032.FL	INSL3030.FL
	Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INSL3030.KB
	Midnight Grey	INCA3032.MT	INSL3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £262.00		£211.00	£51.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

J-Pull Style - Standard & Slim Depth



Dark Blue, standard depth



Stone Grey, slim depth



Dark Blue



Stone Grey

2 Combination & Depth of Units

Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Left Hand	Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INJP2030L.KB
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INJP2030L.ST
	White	INCA2033.W	INJP2030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£208.00	£50.00
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Right Hand	Dark Blue	INCA2033.KB	INJP2030R.KB
820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA2033.ST	INJP2030R.ST
	White	INCA2033.W	INJP2030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£208.00	£50.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Left Hand	Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INJP3030L.KB
820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INJP3030L.ST
	White	INCA3033.W	INJP3030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£223.00	£59.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Right Hand	Dark Blue	INCA3033.KB	INJP3030R.KB
820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA3033.ST	INJP3030R.ST
	White	INCA3033.W	INJP3030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£223.00	£59.00
500mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA5013.KB	INJP5010.KB
820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA5013.ST	INJP5010.ST
	White	INCA5013.W	INJP5010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£291.00	£119.00
600mm J-Pull Cupboard Door	Dark Blue	INCA6033.KB	INJP6030.KB
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA6033.ST	INJP6030.ST
	White	INCA6033.W	INJP6030.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£300.00	£119.00
600mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA6013.KB	INJP6010.KB
820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA6013.ST	INJP6010.ST
	White	INCA6013.W	INJP6010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£300.00	£119.00
700mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA7013.KB	INJP7010.KB
820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA7013.ST	INJP7010.ST
	White	INCA7013.W	INJP7010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£318.00	£130.00

Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Left Hand	Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INJP2030L.KB
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INJP2030L.ST
	White	INCA2032.W	INJP2030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£198.00	£50.00
200mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Right Hand	Dark Blue	INCA2032.KB	INJP2030R.KB
820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA2032.ST	INJP2030R.ST
	White	INCA2032.W	INJP2030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£198.00	£50.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Left Hand	Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INJP3030L.KB
820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INJP3030L.ST
	White	INCA3032.W	INJP3030L.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£211.00	£59.00
300mm J-Pull Cupboard Door Right Hand	Dark Blue	INCA3032.KB	INJP3030R.KB
820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA3032.ST	INJP3030R.ST
	White	INCA3032.W	INJP3030R.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£211.00	£59.00
500mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA5012.KB	INJP5010.KB
820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA5012.ST	INJP5010.ST
	White	INCA5012.W	INJP5010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£281.00	£119.00
600mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA6012.KB	INJP6010.KB
820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA6012.ST	INJP6010.ST
	White	INCA6012.W	INJP6010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£291.00	£119.00
700mm J-Pull Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack	Dark Blue	INCA7012.KB	INJP7010.KB
820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA7012.ST	INJP7010.ST
	White	INCA7012.W	INJP7010.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£309.00	£130.00
600mm J-Pull Two Door Wall Cupboard	Dark Blue	INCA6040.KB	INJP6030.KB
640(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Stone Grey	INCA6040.ST	INJP6030.ST
	White	INST6040.W	INJP6030.W
Total RRP inc VAT		£250.00	£119.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

3 Handles

Choose from 3 door knob and 3 handle options to customise your look.



Knobs

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Richmond Round Knob	Chrome	INFHRIC.C	£13.00
Carolina Square Knob	Chrome	INFHCAR.C	£11.00
Washington Knob	Black	INFHWAS.B	£13.00
Washington Knob	Chrome	INFHWAS.C	£13.00

Handles

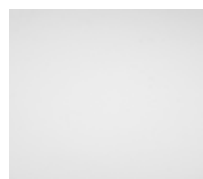
Description	Finish	Code	Price
Montana Bar Handle	Chrome	INFHMON.C	£13.00
Stamford Handle	Chrome	INFHSMF.C	£27.00
Stockton Bar Handle	Chrome	INFHSTK.C	£24.00
Stockton Bar Handle	Black	INFHSTK.B	£24.00

4 Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut & finished at installation.



Arctic White



Galactic Black



Carrara



Grey Quartz

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Solid Surface Worktops - Standard Depth			
1280mm Standard Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 365(d) mm	Arctic White	INF3W12A.AR	£495.00
	Grey Quartz	INF3W12A.GQ	£495.00
	Galactic Black	INF3W12A.GA	£495.00
	Carrara	INF3W12A.CA	£495.00
1880mm Standard Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 365(d) mm	Arctic White	INF3W18A.AR	£627.00
	Grey Quartz	INF3W18A.GQ	£627.00
	Galactic Black	INF3W18A.GA	£627.00
	Carrara	INF3W18A.CA	£627.00
Solid Surface Worktops - Slim Depth			
1280mm Slim Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 230(d) mm	Arctic White	INF2W12A.AR	£348.00
	Grey Quartz	INF2W12A.GQ	£348.00
	Galactic Black	INF2W12A.GA	£348.00
	Carrara	INF2W12A.CA	£348.00
1880mm Slim Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 230(d) mm	Arctic White	INF2W18A.AR	£504.00
	Grey Quartz	INF2W18A.GQ	£504.00
	Galactic Black	INF2W18A.GA	£504.00
	Carrara	INF2W18A.CA	£504.00

Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.



Gloss White



Portland Stone



Massa Marble



Riven Slate



Black Granite

Laminate Worktops

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Laminate Worktops - Standard Depth			
1500mm Standard Depth Laminate Worktop 1500(w) x 365(d) mm	Gloss White	INF3W15.W	£159.00
	Black Granite	INF3W15.BG	£159.00
	Portland Stone	INF3W15.PS	£159.00
	Riven Slate	INF3W15.SL	£159.00
	Massa Marble	INF3W15.MM	£159.00
	Gloss White	INF3W20.W	£197.00
2000mm Standard Depth Laminate Worktop 2000(w) x 365(d) mm	Black Granite	INF3W20.BG	£197.00
	Portland Stone	INF3W20.PS	£197.00
	Riven Slate	INF3W20.SL	£197.00
	Massa Marble	INF3W20.MM	£197.00
Laminate Worktops - Slim Depth			
1500mm Slim Depth Laminate Worktop 1500(w) x 230(d) mm	Gloss White	INF2W15.W	£134.00
	Black Granite	INF2W15.BG	£134.00
	Portland Stone	INF2W15.PS	£134.00
	Riven Slate	INF2W15.SL	£134.00
	Massa Marble	INF2W15.MM	£134.00
	Gloss White	INF2W20.W	£171.00
2000mm Slim Depth Laminate Worktop 2000(w) x 230(d) mm	Black Granite	INF2W20.BG	£171.00
	Portland Stone	INF2W20.PS	£171.00
	Riven Slate	INF2W20.SL	£171.00
	Massa Marble	INF2W20.MM	£171.00

4 Worktops (Continued)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean.



Isocast basin, right handed, standard depth

Isocast Basins

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002S.L	£418.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002S.R	£418.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002SM.L	£418.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	INIS1002SM.R	£418.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1202S.L	£460.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1202S.R	£460.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1200SM.L	£460.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1200SM.R	£460.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1500S.L	£550.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1500S.R	£550.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1502SM.L	£550.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White*	Isocast	INIS1502SM.R	£550.00

*Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

5 Panels & Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels & Plinths

Description	Finish	Code	Price
1.5m Plinth	White	INAF15060.W	£67.00
	Stone Grey	INAF15060.ST	£67.00
	Natural White	INAF15060.NW	£67.00
	Midnight Grey	INAF15060.MT	£67.00
	Fossil	INAF15060.FL	£67.00
	Dark Blue	INAF15060.KB	£67.00

Panels & Plinths

Description	Finish	Code	Price
2m Plinth	White	INAF20060.W	£87.00
	Stone Grey	INAF20060.ST	£87.00
	Natural White	INAF20060.NW	£87.00
	Midnight Grey	INAF20060.MT	£87.00
	Fossil	INAF20060.FL	£87.00
	Dark Blue	INAF20060.KB	£87.00
335mm Return Plinth	White	INAF3360.W	£45.00
	Stone Grey	INAF3360.ST	£45.00
	Natural White	INAF3360.NW	£45.00
	Midnight Grey	INAF3360.MT	£45.00
	Fossil	INAF3360.FL	£45.00
	Dark Blue	INAF3360.KB	£45.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	White	INAF3561.W	£72.00
	Stone Grey	INAF3561.ST	£72.00
	Natural White	INAF3561.NW	£72.00
	Midnight Grey	INAF3561.MT	£72.00
	Fossil	INAF3561.FL	£72.00
	Dark Blue	INAF3561.KB	£72.00

6 Mirrors & Wall Units



Mirrors

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Poise Mirror	White	INST05021	£116.00
Poise Mirror	Stone Grey	INST05023	£116.00
600mm Mirror	Mirror	INAF6050.G	£198.00
700mm Mirror	Mirror	INAF7050.G	£223.00

Wall Cupboards (Standard & Slim Depth - Combined Price)

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code	Price
300mm Single Door Wall Cupboard	Gloss White (Slab)	INCA3040.W	INSL3030.W	£241.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	INCA3040.ST	INSL3030.ST	£241.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	INCA3040.MT	INSL3030.MT	£241.00
	Fossil (Slab)	INCA3040.FL	INSL3030.FL	£241.00
	Dark Blue (Slab)	INCA3040.KB	INSL3030.KB	£241.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	INCA3040.NW	INSH3030.NW	£241.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.ST	INSH3030.ST	£241.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	INCA3040.MT	INSH3030.MT	£241.00
600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard	Gloss White (Slab)	INCA6040.W	INSL6030.W	£353.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	INCA6040.ST	INSL6030.ST	£353.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	INCA6040.MT	INSL6030.MT	£353.00
	Fossil (Slab)	INCA6040.FL	INSL6030.FL	£353.00
	Dark Blue (Slab)	INCA6040.KB	INSL6030.KB	£353.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	INCA6040.NW	INSH6030.NW	£353.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	INCA6040.ST	INSH6030.ST	£353.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	INCA6040.MT	INSH6030.MT	£353.00

7 Lighting



Lighting

Description	Finish	Code	Price
300mm Chrome LED Light	Chrome	INLED300WL	£90.00



Chrome LED light

8 Coordinating Bath Panels



Complement your fitted furniture with coordinating bath panels.

Bath Panels

Description	Finish	Code	Price
1700mm Front Bath Panel	White	INBP4000W	£206.00
	Stone Grey	INBP4000.ST	£206.00
	Natural White	INBP4000.NW	£206.00
	Midnight Grey	INBP4000.MT	£206.00
	Fossil	INBP4000.FL	£206.00
	Dark Blue	INBP4000.KB	£206.00
700mm End Bath Panel	White	INBP4001W	£126.00
	Stone Grey	INBP4001.ST	£126.00
	Natural White	INBP4001.NW	£126.00
	Midnight Grey	INBP4001.MT	£126.00
	Fossil	INBP4001.FL	£126.00
	Dark Blue	INBP4001.KB	£126.00

9 Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

10 Tap Options



Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

**Note: price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC and Seat shown or Basin Mixer, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 80-83 Keros for WC and Seat, page 196 for Basin Mixer choices, page 130 for Concealed Cistern and page 132 for Flush Button.*

Slab Style - Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	INST1210047	INST1210049	INST1210087	INST1210089	£1339.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210046	INST1210048	INST1210050	INST1210088	INST1210090	£1339.00*

Features:

- Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*



1200mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	INST1212010	INST1212025	INST1212097	INST1212099	£1409.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212011	INST1212012	INST1212026	INST1212098	INST12120100	£1409.00*

Features:

- Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*



1500mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	INST1215114	INST1215027	INST12150107	INST12150109	£1784.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1215115	INST1215116	INST1215028	INST12150108	INST12150110	£1784.00*

Features:

- Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Gloss White

Stone Grey

Midnight Grey

Fossil

Dark Blue

Slab Style - Standard

1000mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	INST1210035	INST1210037	INST1210057	INST1210059	£1359.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210034	INST1210036	INST1210038	INST1210058	INST1210060	£1359.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	INST0411994	INST1212001	INST1212067	INST1212069	£1425.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST0411995	INST0411996	INST1212002	INST1212068	INST1212070	£1425.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Fossil	Dark Blue	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	INST0411998	INST1215003	INST1215077	INST1215079	£1812.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST0411999	INST04119100	INST1215004	INST1215078	INST1215080	£1812.00*

Features:

- Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

White

Dark Blue

Stone Grey

J-Pull Door - Standard**NEW**

1000mm standard left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210261	INST1210263	INST1210265	£1327.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210262	INST1210264	INST1210266	£1327.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212271	INST1212273	INST1212275	£1394.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212272	INST1212274	INST1212276	£1394.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1215281	INST1215283	INST1215285	£1764.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1215282	INST1215284	INST1215286	£1764.00*

Features:

- Standard 1500mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.

J-Pull Door - Slim**NEW**

1000mm slim left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210291	INST1210293	INST1210295	£1308.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210292	INST1210294	INST1210296	£1308.00*

Features:

- Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm slim left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST12122101	INST12122103	INST12122105	£1378.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST12122102	INST12122104	INST12122106	£1378.00*

Features:

- Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm slim left hand shown

Description	White	Dark Blue	Stone Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST12152111	INST12152113	INST12152115	£1736.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST12152112	INST12152114	INST12152116	£1736.00*

Features:

- Standard 1500mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin & Plinths

*See above for selection exclusions.

Natural White

Stone Grey

Midnight Grey

Shaker Style - Slim

1000mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	INST1210053	INST1210055	£1317.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	INST1210054	INST1210056	£1317.00*

Features:

- Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	INST1212018	INST1212129	£1388.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	INST1212020	INST1212130	£1388.00*

Features:

- Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	INST1215122	INST1215131	£1751.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	INST1215124	INST1215132	£1751.00*

Features:

- Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.

Shaker Style - Standard

1000mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm with Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	INST1210041	INST1210043	£1337.00*
1000mm with Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	INST1210042	INST1210044	£1337.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm with Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	INST04129102	INST1212105	£1404.00*
1200mm with Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	INST04129104	INST1212106	£1404.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm with Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	INST04129106	INST1215107	£1780.00*
1500mm with Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	INST04129108	INST1215108	£1780.00*

Features:

- Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.

Sanitaryware

Traditional Sanitaryware



Blenheim 54



Dorchester 58



NEW Victoria 62



Hemsworth 68

Contemporary Sanitaryware



Espada 76



Keros 80



NEW Lisett 84



Brierley 86



Wave 96



Ecstasy 100



Nuance 102



Samos 106

Sanitaryware Accessories



WC Pillar Units 117



Smart WC's 118



Cloakroom Basins 120



Vessel Basins 121

Sanitaryware



Kinsley

72



Firth

74



Dene

88



Skean

90



Elion

92



Loch

94



Edge

107



Kiso Round

108

Kiso Square

110



Della

112



Tulla

114



Toilet Seats

122

Blenheim

£555.00

Blenheim 650mm
Basin & Pedestal
(Taps not included)

£646.00

Blenheim Standard
Height Close Coupled
WC Suite



Blenheim Suite

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	PHPW00*	£286.00
Blenheim Close Coupled Cistern	PHPW01F	£245.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£356.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£199.00
Total		£1201.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on washstands & fixings

Features:

- Rimless easiclean design
- Short projection pan
- Concealed fixings
- Close coupled and low level cistern - 6 Litre single flush
- High level cistern - Full flush 6 Litre, reduced flush 4 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£321.00

*Alternative pan option

Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled WC Suite

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£321.00
Blenheim Close Coupled Cistern	PHPW01F	£245.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00
Blenheim Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet	PHPW03	£316.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 850(h) x 430(w) x 725(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled WC Pan	PHPW00*	£286.00

*Alternative pan option

Blenheim Comfort Height Low Level WC Suite

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£321.00
Blenheim Low Level Cistern	PHPW01LF	£276.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Blenheim Low Level Straight Flush Pack in Chrome	CC02	£177.00
Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£104.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 1150(h) x 455(w) x 725(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Blenheim Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	PHPW00	£286.00
Blenheim Close Coupled Cistern (No Lever)	PHPW01F	£245.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 855(h) x 430(w) x 725(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65



Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled High Level WC Suite

COMFORT HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£321.00
Blenheim High Level Cistern	PHP2W02F	£335.00
High / Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£104.00
High-Level Straight Flush Pack, Chrome	CC03	£409.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00
Blenheim High-Level Straight Flush Pack, Vintage Gold	CA03	£455.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 2325(h) x 545(w) x 725(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65



Blenheim Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit

White Ash
KWAHP34Graphite
KGRHP34Oyster
KOYHP34Dove Grey
KDGHHP34

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Two Taphole Basin	PHPW06	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin	PHPW063	£356.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim White Ash	KWAHP34	£970.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Graphite	KGRHP34	£970.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Oyster	KOYHP34	£970.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity for Blenheim Dove Grey	KDGHHP34	£970.00
Round Knob Chrome	AHC20	£7.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on furniture and washstands

Features:

- Dimensions - 930(h) x 650(w) x 475(d) mm

Blenheim Abingdon Washstand

Chrome
WSABBLEVintage Gold
WSABBLEVG

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Two Taphole Basin	PHPW06	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin	PHPW063	£356.00
Abingdon Blenheim Washstand, Chrome	WSABBLE	£587.00
Abingdon Blenheim Washstand, Vintage Gold	WSABBLEVG	£671.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 848(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm

Blenheim Washstand Glass Shelf

Chrome Fixings
WGABBLEGold Fixings
WGABBLEVG

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Washstand Glass Shelf, Chrome Fixings	WGABBLE	£116.00
Blenheim Washstand Glass Shelf, Vintage Gold Fixings	WGABBLEVG	£136.00

Blenheim 650mm Basin

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm One Taphole Basin	PHPW061	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Two Taphole Basin	PHPW06	£356.00
Blenheim 650mm Three Taphole Basin	PHPW063	£356.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£199.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 850(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm

Blenheim 882mm Console Basin

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 882mm Console Two Taphole Basin	PHPW46	£747.00
Blenheim 882mm Console Three Taphole Basin	PHPW463	£747.00
Blenheim Console Basin Legs	PHPW09L	£240.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 860(h) x 882(w) x 596(d) mm

**£987.⁰⁰**

Blenheim Console
Basin Legs & Basin
(Taps & waste not
included)



Dorchester

£1356.00

Dorchester
Freestanding Square
Vanity Unit
(Taps not included)

£826.00

Dorchester Comfort
Height Low Level
WC Suite

Dorchester Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Low / High Level WC Pan	PVEW00	£329.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern	PVE2W01F	£211.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern Pack, Chrome	CC00	£171.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00
Total		£826.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on washstands & fixings

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 1000(h) x 505(w) x 710(d) mm
- High-grade vitreous china ensures a quality finish and long lasting durability
- Manufactured using Cornish clay which is regarded the best in the world
- 4.5 Litre Right Handed Lever Flush
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Description	Code	Price
Caversham 625mm Freestanding Vanity Unit for Dorchester Square Basin, Dove Grey	KDG34	£972.00
Dorchester 625mm Square Furniture Basin Two Taphole	PVEW05F	£384.00
Total		£1356.00

Features:

- UK Designed and Manufactured
- Solid wood showing the grain

Dorchester Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Pan	PDWF00	£359.00
Dorchester Concealed Cistern and Push Button	CFC32	£110.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	TSGRA101	£90.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 380(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Dorchester Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Wall Hung Pan	PDWW00	£347.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	TSGRA101	£90.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 380(h) x 370(w) x 527(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Dorchester Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Dorchester One Taphole Bidet	PDW03	£329.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 394(h) x 368(w) x 560(d) mm

**Dorchester Close
Coupled WC Suite
with Landscape
Cistern****COMFORT
HEIGHT
OPTION**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard Height WC	PDW00	£304.00
Dorchester Comfort Height WC	PDWC00	£359.00
Dorchester Landscape Cistern	PD2W01F	£254.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00*	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 840(h) x 508(w) x 717(d) mm
- Flush - 4 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

*Vintage option available (please ask for details)

**Dorchester Close
Coupled WC Suite
with Portrait Cistern****COMFORT
HEIGHT
OPTION**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard Height WC	PDW00	£304.00
Dorchester Comfort Height WC	PDWC00	£359.00
Dorchester Portrait Cistern	PDW02F	£299.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 890(h) x 400(w) x 705(d) mm
- Flush - 4 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

**Dorchester Close
Coupled WC Suite
with Corner Cistern****COMFORT
HEIGHT
OPTION**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard Height WC	PDW00	£304.00
Dorchester Comfort Height WC	PDWC00	£359.00
Dorchester Corner Cistern	PDW04F	£317.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 890(h) x 395(w) x 755(d) mm
- Flush - 4 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Dorchester Low Level WC Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Low Level WC	PVEW00	£329.00
Dorchester Low Level Cistern	PVE2W01F	£211.00
Dorchester Low Level Flush Pack, Chrome	CC00	£171.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00*	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 1000(h) x 505(w) x 710(d) mm
- Flush - 4.5 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

*Vintage option available (please ask for details)

**Dorchester Close Coupled
High Level WC Suite**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester High Level WC	PVEW00	£329.00
Dorchester High Level Cistern	PVE2W02F	£319.00
Dorchester High Level Flush Pack, Chrome	CC01	£390.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 2230(h) x 545(w) x 660(d) mm
- Flush - 6 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65



Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit

White Ash
KWA34Graphite
KGR34Oyster
KOY34Dove Grey
KDG34

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Two Taphole Basin	PVEW05F	£384.00
Dorchester Three Taphole Basin	PVEW053F	£384.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in White Ash	KWA34	£972.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Graphite	KGR34	£972.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Oyster	KOY34	£972.00
Dorchester Freestanding Square Vanity Unit in Dove Grey	KDG34	£972.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on furniture and washstands

Features:

- Dimensions - 940(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm

Dorchester Abingdon Washstand

Chrome
WSABDORVintage Gold
WSABDORVG

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Two Taphole Basin	PVEW05	£384.00
Dorchester Three Taphole Basin	PVEW053	£384.00
Dorchester Abingdon Washstand, Chrome	WSABDOR	£590.00
Dorchester Abingdon Washstand, Vintage Gold	WSABDORVG	£657.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 875(h) x 625(w) x 480(d) mm

Dorchester Washstand Glass Shelf

Chrome Fixings
WGABDORVintage Gold Fixings
WGABDORVG

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Washstand Glass Shelf with Chrome Fixings	WGABDOR	£116.00
Dorchester Washstand Glass Shelf with Vintage Gold Fixings	WGABDORVG	£135.00

**Dorchester Standard
Basin & Pedestal**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Standard One Taphole Basin	PDW051	£347.00
Dorchester Standard Two Taphole Basin	PDW05	£347.00
Dorchester Standard Three Taphole Basin	PDW053	£347.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09	£165.00
Dorchester Tall Pedestal	PDW10*	£177.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 890(h) x 635(w) x 480(d) mm
- *Alternative pedestal option

**Dorchester Medium
Basin & Pedestal**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Medium One Taphole Basin	PDW061	£299.00
Dorchester Medium Two Taphole Basin	PDW06	£299.00
Dorchester Medium Three Taphole Basin	PDW063	£299.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09	£165.00
Dorchester Tall Pedestal	PDW10*	£177.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 890(h) x 585(w) x 470(d) mm
- *Alternative pedestal option

**Dorchester Square
Basin & Pedestal**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Square Two Taphole Basin	PVEW05	£384.00
Dorchester Square Three Taphole Basin	PVEW053	£384.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PVEW09	£238.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 890(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm

Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin One Taphole	PDW341	£341.00
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin Two Taphole	PDW34	£341.00
Dorchester Semi-Recessed Basin Three Taphole	PDW343	£341.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 255(h) x 546(w) x 515(d) mm

**Dorchester Cloakroom
Basin & Pedestal**

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	PDW071	£256.00
Dorchester Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	PDW07	£256.00
Dorchester Pedestal	PDW09CL	£152.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 875(h) x 530(w) x 375(d) mm

Dorchester Baby Basin

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Baby Two Taphole Basin	PDW08	£195.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 260(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

Dorchester Corner Basin

Description	Code	Price
Dorchester Corner One Taphole Basin	PDW111	£263.00
Dorchester Corner Two Taphole Basin	PDW11	£263.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 230(h) x 635(w) x 495(d) mm

Victoria

NEW**£548.00**

Victoria 670mm
Standard Basin &
Pedestal
(Taps not included)

£891.00

Victoria Standard
Height Close Coupled
WC Suite



Victoria Suite

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWS00*	£282.00
Victoria Close Coupled Cistern (Ex Lever)	PVEWC01F	£242.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	TSGRA101	£90.00
Victoria 670mm Standard Three Taphole Basin	PVEW063	£345.00
Victoria Standard Pedestal	PVEW10	£203.00
Total		£1187.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on washstands & fixings

Features:

- Short projection pan
- Concealed fixings
- Close coupled and low level cistern - 6 Litre single flush
- High level cistern - Full flush 6 Litre, reduced flush 4 Litre
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWC00	£317.00

*Alternative pan option

Victoria
Comfort
Height
Close
Coupled
WC SuiteCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWC00	£317.00
Victoria Close Coupled Cistern (Ex Lever)	PVEWC01F	£242.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Victoria Low Level Straight Flush Pack, Chrome	CC02	£177.00
Victoria Low Level Straight Flush Pack, Vintage Gold	CA02	£209.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 842(h) x 460(w) x 735(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWS00*	£282.00

*Alternative pan option

£1279.⁰⁰Victoria Comfort
Height Close Coupled
High Level WC SuiteVictoria Comfort
Height WC SuiteCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWC00	£317.00
Victoria Low-Level Cistern (Ex Lever)	PVEWC01LF	£247.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00
Victoria Low Level Straight Flush Pack, Chrome	CC02	£177.00
Victoria Low Level Straight Flush Pack, Vintage Gold	CA02	£209.00
High / Low Level Coupling Kit	CKVEW00	£82.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 1330(h) x 465(w) x 750(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

Victoria Comfort
Height Close Coupled
High Level WC SuiteCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	PVEWC00	£317.00
Victoria High Level Dual Flush Cistern Inc Fittings	PHP2W02F	£335.00
Victoria High / Low Level Coupling Kit	CKVEW00	£82.00
Victoria High-Level Straight Flush Pack, Chrome	CC03	£409.00
Victoria High-Level Straight Flush Pack, Vintage Gold	CA03	£455.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00

Features:

- WC suite dimensions - 2400(h) x 545(w) x 750(d) mm
- Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65



Victoria 670mm Standard Basin



Description	Code	Price
Victoria 670mm Standard Three Taphole Basin	PVEW063	£345.00
Victoria Standard Pedestal	PVEW10	£203.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 950(h) x 670(w) x 570(d) mm

Victoria Abingdon Washstand



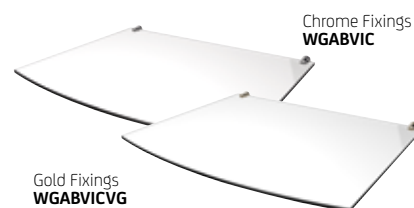
Gold
WSABVICVG

Description	Code	Price
Victoria 670mm Standard Three Taphole Basin	PVEW063	£345.00
Victoria Abingdon Washstand, Chrome	WSABVIC	£624.00
Victoria Abingdon Washstand, Vintage Gold	WSABVICVG	£692.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 965(h) x 670(w) x 570(d) mm

Victoria Washstand Glass Shelf



Gold Fixings
WGABVICVG

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Washstand Glass Shelf, Chrome Fixings	WGABVIC	£133.00
Victoria Washstand Glass Shelf, Vintage Gold Fixings	WGABVICVG	£144.00

Victoria Washstand Towel Rail



Gold Fixings
WTABUNIVG

Description	Code	Price
Victoria Washstand Towel Rail, Chrome Fixings	WTABUNI	£111.00
Victoria Washstand Towel Rail, Vintage Gold Fixings	WTABUNIVG	£134.00

Victoria 861mm Console Single Basin



Description	Code	Price
Victoria 861mm Console Single Three Taphole Basin	PVEW463	£710.00
Victoria Console Basin Legs	PVEW09L	£227.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 941(h) x 861(w) x 590(d) mm

Victoria 1205mm Console Double Basin



Description	Code	Price
Victoria 1205mm Console Double Three Taphole Basin	PVEW483	£975.00
Victoria Console Basin Legs	PVEW09L	£227.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 945(h) x 1205(w) x 600(d) mm

Blenheim / Dorchester / Victoria Toilet Seats

Black
TSBLA101Graphite
TSGRA101Dove Grey
TSDGR101Oak
TSOAK101Oyster
TSOYS101Walnut
TSWNT101White Ash
TSWAS101White Gloss
TSWGL101Ivory Lace
TSIL101

Seat Colour	Chrome Finish (Standard Hinge)		Chrome Finish (Soft Close Hinge)		Gold Finish (Standard Hinge)	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Black	TSBLA101	£90.00	TSBLA101SC	£130.00	TSBLA100	£107.00
Graphite	TSGRA101	£90.00	TSGRA101SC	£130.00	TSGRA100	£107.00
Dove Grey	TSDGR101	£90.00	TSDGR101SC	£130.00	TSDGR100	£107.00
Oak	TSOAK101	£103.00	TSOAK101SC	£130.00	TSOAK100	£120.00
Oyster	TSOYS101	£90.00	TSOYS101SC	£130.00	TSOYS100	£107.00

Seat Colour	Chrome Finish (Standard Hinge)		Chrome Finish (Soft Close Hinge)		Gold Finish (Standard Hinge)	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Walnut	TSWNT101	£90.00	TSWNT101SC	£130.00	TSWNT100	£107.00
White Ash	TSWAS101	£90.00	TSWAS101SC	£130.00	TSWAS100	£107.00
White Gloss	TSWGL101	£90.00	TSWGL101SC	£130.00	TSWGL100	£107.00
Ivory Lace	TSIL101	£90.00	TSIL101SC	£130.00	TSIL100	£107.00

Guarantee:
• 2 Years

Blenheim / Dorchester / Victoria Traditional Cistern Lever



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£25.00

Guarantee:
• 5 Years



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Vintage Gold	CPA00	£31.00

Guarantee:
• 5 Years



Hylton

£3048.00

Hylton
Freestanding Bath

Hylton Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHYFS00COP	£3048.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHYFS00GLD	£3048.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BHYFS00STL	£3048.00

Guarantee:

- Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding and wall mounted taps • Clicker waste included
- Integral overflow included • Waste trap required • Water capacity 200 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Holywell

£2936.00

Holywell
Freestanding Bath

Holywell Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHOF500COP	£2936.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHOF500GLD	£2936.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BHOF500STL	£2936.00

Guarantee:

- Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding and wall mounted taps • Clicker waste included
- Integral overflow included • Waste trap required • Water capacity 160 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Lyddington

£2653.⁰⁰

Lyddington
Freestanding Bath

Lyddington Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Copper Effect Including Feet	BLVFS01COP	£2653.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Gold Effect Including Feet	BLVFS01GLD	£2653.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Stainless Steel Effect Including Feet	BLVFS01STL	£2653.00

Guarantee:

- Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding and wall mounted taps • Clicker waste included
- Waste trap required • Water capacity 170 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Tilbury

£1021.⁰⁰

Tilbury
Freestanding Bath

Tilbury Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Left Handed	BTIFSWOOL	£1021.00
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Right Handed	BTIFSWOOR	£1021.00
Tilbury Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Feet Chrome	BTIFC	£205.00

Guarantee:

- Lifetime

Features:

- Use with freestanding, wall mounted or deck mounted taps • Waste and overflow not included
- Waste trap required • Water capacity 185 Litres

Description	Code	Price
Exposed Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome	THC16	£106.00
Shallow Trap Bath Waste in Chrome	THC15CI	£94.00

Hemsworth

£628.00

**Hemsworth
Close Coupled WC
Suite with White Seat**

£317.00

**Hemsworth
605mm One Taphole
Basin & Pedestal
(Taps not included)**

Hemsworth Suite, Close Coupled WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Pan 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm	INST02007	£254.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02001	£210.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£164.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£213.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£104.00
Total		£945.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- Flush handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 Litre
- Reduced flush volume 4 Litre
- WC overall size - 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm
- 605mm basin & pedestal overall size - 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
- 500mm basin & pedestal overall size - 910(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
- With Air Gap Technology

Hemsworth Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Pan 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm	INST02007	£254.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02001	£210.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£182.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£164.00
Total		£646.00

Hemsworth 605mm Square Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£213.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£213.00
Hemsworth Pedestal	INST02008	£104.00
Total		£317.00



£480.⁰⁰

Hemsworth
Back To Wall Pan
with White Seat

£180.⁰⁰

Hemsworth 500mm
Cloakroom Square
Two Taphole Basin
(Taps not included)

Hemsworth Suite, Back To Wall Pan & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm	INST02014	£316.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£164.00
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£180.00
Total		£660.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- Flush handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 Litre
- With Air Gap Technology

Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm	INST02014	£316.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£182.00
Total		£498.00

Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£180.00

Hemsworth Suite, High Level WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£217.00
Hemsworth High Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02004	£210.00
Hemsworth High Level Chrome Pipe/Bracket Kit	INST02005	£362.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£164.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£213.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£401.00
Total		£1567.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics • 2 Years on seats
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- Flush handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 Litre
- WC overall size - 2380(h) x 481(w) mm
- 605mm basin & washstand overall size - 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
- With Air Gap Technology



Hemsworth High Level WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£217.00
Hemsworth High Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02004	£210.00
Hemsworth High Level Chrome Pipe/Bracket Kit	INST02005	£362.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£182.00
Total		£971.00



£953.00

Hemsworth High Level WC Suite with White Seat

£614.00

Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin & Washstand (Tap not included)

Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£213.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£401.00
Total		£614.00

Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£180.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£104.00
Total		£284.00

Hemsworth Suite, Low Level WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£217.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm	INST02002	£205.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£101.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	INST02012	£164.00
Hemsworth 550mm Round Two Taphole Basin 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02018	£208.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£104.00
Total		£999.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on seats
- 5 Years on washstand
- 2 Years on cistern internal components

Features:

- WC overall size - 481(w) x 1157(h) x 660(d) mm
- 550mm basin & pedestal overall size - 918(h) x 550(w) x 213(d) mm
- With Air Gap Technology



Hemsworth Low Level WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£217.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm	INST02002	£205.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£101.00
Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	INST02011	£182.00
Total		£705.00

Hemsworth 550mm Round Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 550mm Round One Taphole Basin 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02017	£208.00
Hemsworth 550mm Round Two Taphole Basin 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02018	£208.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£104.00
Total		£312.00

Hemsworth 550mm Semi Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm	INST02015	£252.00
Hemsworth 550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm	INST02016	£252.00



£368.00

Kinsley Rimless
Back To Wall Short
Projection Pan & Seat

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02024	£194.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Two Taphole Basin 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02025	£194.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02026	£199.00

Kinsley Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02023	£282.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£86.00
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Two Taphole Basin 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02025	£194.00
Total		£562.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on cistern fittings
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Rimless easyclean design
- Short projection pan
- Concealed fixings
- Full flush - 6 Litre
- Reduced flush - 4 Litre
- With Air Gap Technology

Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INST02020	£329.00
Kinsley Close Coupled Cistern 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INST02022	£147.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£86.00
Total		£562.00

Kinsley Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INST02021	£300.00
Kinsley Close Coupled Cistern 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INST02022	£147.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£86.00
Total		£533.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Two Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Two Taphole Basin 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02027	£199.00

Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02023	£282.00
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£86.00
Total		£368.00

Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£86.00

Firth

£799.00

Firth Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

£630.00

Echo 600mm
Single Drawer
Wall Mounted Unit
(Tap not included)

Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Unit Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60FSWG	£595.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 310(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	EC60BAS	£225.00
Total		£820.00

Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss 310(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60WMWG	£405.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 310(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	EC60BAS	£225.00
Total		£630.00

Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss 310(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mm	EC80WMWG	£530.00
Echo 800mm x 450mm One Taphole Basin 115(h) x 800(w) x 450(d) mm	EC80BAS	£316.00
Total		£846.00

Firth Suite

Description	Code	Price
Firth Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 680(d) mm	INSFI001	£507.00
Firth Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSFI002	£181.00
Firth Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSFI004	£111.00
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss 310(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60WM-WG	£405.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 310(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	EC60BAS	£225.00
Total		£1429.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Soft close drawers
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Firth Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Firth Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 680(d) mm	INSFI001	£507.00
Firth Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSFI002	£181.00
Firth Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSFI004	£111.00
Total		£799.00

Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan 345(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSFI013R	£450.00
Firth Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSFI004	£111.00
Total		£561.00

Firth Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Firth Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSFI012	£426.00
Firth Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSFI004	£111.00
Total		£537.00

Firth Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Firth Floor Standing Bidet 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSFI030	£426.00

Firth Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Firth Wall Mounted Bidet 295(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSFI031	£426.00

Espada

£573.00

Espada Rimless
Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

£227.00

Espada 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)



Espada Suite

Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01010	£324.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£141.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Espada 560mm, One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm	INST01013	£162.00
Espada Full Pedestal 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	INST01014	£65.00
Total		£800.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on sanitaryware
- 2 Years on cistern internal components
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Rimless for easy cleaning
- Full flush - 4.5 Litre
- Reduced flush - 3 Litre
- WC suite dimensions - 855(h) x 375(w) x 645(d) mm
- With Air Gap Technology

Description	Code	Price
Espada Open Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01022*	£297.00

*Alternative seat option

Espada Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01010	£324.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£141.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Total		£573.00

Espada Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01022	£297.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£141.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Total		£546.00

Espada Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Wall Hung Pan 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm	INST01031	£281.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01023	£98.00
Total		£379.00

Espada Rimless Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Back To Wall Pan 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm	INST01012	£287.00
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Total		£395.00

Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00

Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Espada Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01023	£98.00

Espada Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back WC Suite

NEW
RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT


Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01042	£391.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£141.00
Espada Quick Release Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Espada Quick Release Soft Close Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	INST01023*	£98.00
Total		£640.00

*Alternative seat option

Espada Rimless Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

NEW
RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT


Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01043	£359.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£141.00
Espada Quick Release Soft Close Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	INST01023	£98.00
Espada Quick Release Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover	INST01011*	£108.00
Total		£598.00

*Alternative seat option

Espada Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

NEW
RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT


Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm	INST01041	£333.00
Espada Quick Release Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover	INST01011	£108.00
Espada Quick Release Soft Close Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	INST01023*	£98.00
Total		£441.00

*Alternative seat option

Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Espada 560mm, One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm	INST01013	£162.00
Espada Full Pedestal 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	INST01014	£65.00
Total		£227.00

Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm	INST01024	£211.00

Features:

- Centre overflow

Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm	INST01025	£189.00

Features:

- Offset overflow

Explore the Espada range...

Espada Modular Furniture

See Page 16



Espada 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit with Basin - Midnight Grey (Tap not Included)



Espada Mirrors

See Page 150

Espada Back Lit LED Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm



Espada Bathroom Taps

See Page 213

Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Espada Freestanding Baths

See Page 173



Espada Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Keros

£622.00

Keros Standard
WC Suite

£288.00

Keros 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)



Keros Suite

Description	Code	Price
Keros Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01001	£355.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£170.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01003	£197.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160 (w) x 150(d) mm	INST01004	£91.00
Total		£910.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on sanitaryware
- 2 Years on cistern internal components
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Full flush - 4.5 Litre
- Reduced flush - 3 Litre
- Basin & pedestal overall size -
850(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
- WC suite overall size -
850(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm
- With Air Gap Technology

Description	Code	Price
Keros Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover	INST03013*	£97.00
*Alternative seat option		

Keros Comfort Height
Closed Back WC SuiteCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01007	£420.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£170.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£687.00

Keros Comfort Height
Open Back Close
Coupled WC SuiteCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01027	£324.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£170.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£591.00

Keros Comfort
Height Back To Wall
PanCOMFORT
HEIGHT

Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm	INST01026	£287.00
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£97.00
Total		£384.00

Keros Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back To Wall Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm	INST01005	£317.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£414.00

Keros Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Wall Hung Pan 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm Height excluding sump 322mm	INST01015	£330.00
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£97.00
Total		£427.00

Keros Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Keros Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm	INST01006	£368.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£170.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£635.00

Keros Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Keros Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01001	£355.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£170.00
Keros Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£622.00

Keros Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Keros Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INST03013	£97.00

Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 450(w) x 355(d) mm	INST01028	£146.00

Keros Rimless Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

NEW

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Keros Rimless Short Projection (475mm) Back To Wall Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm	INST01040	£235.00
Keros Quick Release Soft Close Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	INST01008	£97.00
Total		£332.00

Keros 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01003	£197.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160(w) mm	INST01004	£91.00
Total		£288.00

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin, min furniture depth 218mm 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm	INST01030	£203.00

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



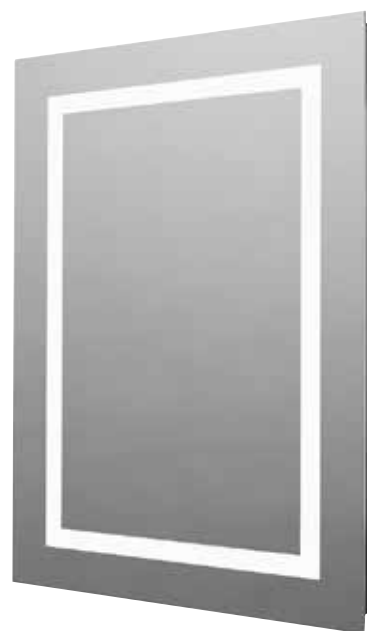
Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, min furniture depth 320mm 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01029	£216.00

Explore the Keros range...

Keros Modular Furniture

See Page 28

Keros 1000mm Semi Countertop & Back To Wall WC Units
in Havana Oak with Worktop and Basin (Tap not included)



Keros Mirrors

See Page 151

Keros Back Lit LED Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 51(d) mm

Keros Freestanding Baths

See Page 174

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Lissett

NEW

Lissett Suite

Description	Code	Price
Lissett Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02032	£243.00
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00
Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02040	£147.00
		Total £481.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on sanitaryware
- 2 Years on cistern internal components
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Rimless for easy cleaning
- Full flush - 5 Litre
- Reduced flush - 3 Litre
- With Air Gap Technology



Lissett Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Lissett Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm	INST02030	£252.00
Lissett Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm	INST02034	£94.00
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00
Total		£437.00

Lissett Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Lissett Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan White 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm	INST02031	£278.00
Lissett Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm	INST02034	£94.00
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00
Total		£463.00

Lissett Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Lissett Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02032	£243.00
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00
Total		£334.00

Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00

Lissett Wall Hung Rimless Pan

RIMLESS
**AVAILABLE
LATE SPRING
2022**


Description	Code	Price
Lissett Wall Hung Rimless Pan 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02033	£243.00
Lissett Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02035	£91.00
Total		£334.00

Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02040	£147.00

Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm	INST02039	£126.00

Brierley



£444.00

Brierley Rimless
Comfort Height
Back To Wall
Short Projection
Pan & Seat

Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm	INST01039	£212.00

Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01038	£234.00

Brierley Rimless Wall Hung Short Projection Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Wall Hung Short Projection Pan 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm	INST01036	£364.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£98.00
Total		£462.00

Brierley Suite

Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm	INST01035	£346.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£98.00
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01038	£234.00
Total		£678.00

Guarantee:

- 20 Years on ceramics
- 2 Years on cistern fittings
- 5 Years on seats

Features:

- Rimless pan
- Short projection pan
- Comfort height
- Extra width for a more comfortable seating area
- Full flush - 6 Litre
- Reduced flush - 4 Litre
- With Air Gap Technology

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm	INST01032	£392.00
Brierley Close Coupled Cistern 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm	INST01034	£153.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£98.00
Total		£643.00

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm	INST01033	£422.00
Brierley Close Coupled Cistern 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm	INST01034	£153.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£98.00
Total		£673.00

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Short Projection Pan

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm	INST01035	£346.00
Brierley Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£98.00
Total		£444.00

£673.00

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Dene

£775.00

Dene Rimless
Comfort Height
Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite



Dene Suite

Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN001R	£505.00
Dene Close Coupled Cistern with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm	INSDN002	£168.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00
Total		£775.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre
Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre
Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Dene Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSDN001CR	£494.00
Dene Close Coupled Cistern with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm	INSDN002	£168.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00
Total		£764.00

Dene Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INSDN001R	£505.00
Dene Close Coupled Cistern with fittings 810(h - inc. pan) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm	INSDN002	£168.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00
Total		£775.00

Dene Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSDN001BR	£393.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00
Total		£495.00

Dene Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Dene Rimless Wall Hung Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDN001HR	£393.00
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00
Total		£495.00

Dene Soft Close, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat



Description	Code	Price
Dene Soft Close, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm	INSDN004	£102.00

Skean

£466.00

Skean Rimless
Comfort Height Open
Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Skean Suite

Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001ACR	£313.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSKN002	£97.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
		Total £466.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
 - 1 Year on seats*
 - 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre
Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre
Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Description	Code	Price
Skean Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSKN004SLIM	£80.00
*Alternative seat option		

**Skean Rimless
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite**
RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001CR	£281.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSKN002	£97.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
Total		£434.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

**Skean Rimless
Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite**
RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001R	£291.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSKN002	£97.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
Total		£444.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

**Skean Rimless
Comfort Height
Back To Wall Pan**
RIMLESS
**COMFORT
HEIGHT**


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSKN001BR	£324.00
Skean Duraplus Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU-004WRAP*	£114.00
Total		£438.00

*Only this seat can be used

**Skean
Rimless
Wall
Hung Pan**
RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Wall Hung Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKN001HR	£310.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
Total		£366.00

**Skean Rimless
Comfort Height
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite**
RIMLESS
**COMFORT
HEIGHT**


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001ACR	£313.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSKN002	£97.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
Total		£466.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

**Skean Rimless
Comfort Height
Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite**
RIMLESS
**COMFORT
HEIGHT**


Description	Code	Price
Skean Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSKN001AR	£326.00
Skean Close Coupled Cistern 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSKN002	£97.00
Skean Soft Close Standard Seat 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm	INSKN003	£56.00
Total		£479.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

Skean Soft Close Seat & Cover


Description	Code	Price
Skean Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00

**Skean Soft Close, Slimline, Quick
Release, Duraplus Seat**


Description	Code	Price
Skean Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSKN004SLIM	£80.00

Elion

£588.00

Elion
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

£820.00

Echo 600mm
Floor Standing Unit
& Basin
(Tap not included)

Elion Suite

Description	Code	Price
Elion Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSEL001C	£337.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSEL002	£137.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£114.00
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Unit Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60F5WG	£595.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 310(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	EC60BAS	£225.00
Total		£1408.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- Soft close drawers
- Standard Flush
 - Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
 - Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit Gloss	EC60WMWG*	£405.00
Echo 600mm Worktop Gloss	ECWT60WG*	£87.00

*Alternative Unit and Seat options

Elion Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Elion Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSEL001C	£337.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSEL002	£137.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£114.00
Total		£588.00

See below for alternative seat options

RIMLESS

Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL013R	£383.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£114.00
Total		£497.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Elion Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Elion Wall Hung Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL013	£346.00
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU 004WRAP	£114.00
Total		£460.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Elion Budget Soft Close Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Elion Budget Soft Close, Seat & Cover 45(h) x 360(w) x 423(h) mm	INSEL003	£89.00

Echo 600mm Floor Standing Basin & Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Standing Unit Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60F5WG	£595.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin 310(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	EC60BAS	£225.00
Total		£820.00

Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl	INSBW002	£189.00

Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Elion Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM	£114.00

Elion 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Elion 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin	INSNU011	£248.00

Loch

£635.⁰⁰

Loch Rimless
Comfort Height
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Looking for matching modular furniture see page 22

Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl	INSBW005	£180.00

Loch Wall Mounted One Taphole Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Loch Wall Mounted One Taphole Bidet 285(h) x 360(w) x 480(d) mm	INSL0031	£326.00

Loch Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSL0013R	£383.00
Loch Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00
Total		£488.00

See opposite for alternative seat option

Loch 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Loch 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin	INSNU011	£248.00

Loch Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Loch Duraplug Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00

Loch Suite

Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSL0001R	£383.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£147.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00
		Total £635.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
 - 1 Year on seats*
 - 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Standard Flush
 - Full - 6 Litre
 - Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
 - Full - 4 Litre
 - Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Loch Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSL0001	£360.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£147.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00
		Total £612.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSL0001R	£383.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£147.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00
		Total £635.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option

Loch Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Loch Wall Hung Pan 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSL0013	£362.00
Loch Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£105.00
		Total £467.00

See page opposite for alternative seat option



£467.00

Loch Wall Hung Pan

Wave

£253.⁰⁰

Wave 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

£621.⁰⁰

Wave Open
Back Close Coupled
WC Suite



Wave Suite

Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled Pan - Open Back	INSWA001	£380.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern	INSWA002N	£137.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSWA003	£104.00
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSWA005	£165.00
Wave Pedestal	INSWA009	£88.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover *	INSNU004 SLIM*	£114.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover *	INSNU004 WRAP*	£114.00
Total		£1102.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics** • 1 Year on seats**
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)**

**Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush Full - 6 Litre Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush Full - 4 Litre Reduced - 2.6 Litre

*Alternative seat option

Wave Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001R	£390.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern - To Suit INSWA001R 430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm	INSWA002R	£137.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£104.00
Total		£631.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Wave Open Back Close Coupled Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001	£380.00
Wave Close Coupled Cistern - To Suit INSWA001 460(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSWA002N	£137.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£104.00
Total		£621.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings - Black 350(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm	INSWA013RBL	£594.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus Seat & Cover - Black 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA003CBL	£125.00
Total		£719.00

Wave Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS OPTION



Description	Code	Price
Wave Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013	£372.00
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013R	£406.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£104.00
Total		£882.00

Wave Rimless Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Rimless Wall Hung (470mm short proj.) Pan with Concealed Fixings 340(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm	INSWA016R	£406.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover - To Suit INSWA016R 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA004	£104.00
Total		£510.00

Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM	£114.00

Wave Slimline Contour Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Wave Slimline Contour Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 368(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA003SLIM	£136.00

Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£114.00

Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Duraplus Seat & Cover 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA003SCBL	£125.00

Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover - To Suit INSWA016R 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA004	£104.00

Wave Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Wave Back To Wall Pan (560mm Projection) - White 390(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm	INSWA012L	£358.00
Wave Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£104.00
		Total £462.00

£621.00

Wave Open
Back Close Coupled
WC Suite

£253.00

Wave 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

Wave Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Wave One Taphole Wall Mounted Bidet 325(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA031	£362.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£165.00
Wave Full Pedestal Basin 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm	INSWA009	£88.00
Total		£253.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£165.00
Wave Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£222.00

Wave Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Wave One Taphole Floor Standing Bidet 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm	INSWA030	£339.00

Wave 550mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm Semi Recessed Basin 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA011	£215.00

Wave 500mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave 500mm Semi Recessed Basin 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm	INSNU011A*	£257.00
*To suit 210mm depth furniture		

Wave 600mm Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave 600mm Countertop Basin One Taphole 145(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm	INSWA006	£292.00

Ecstasy

£732.00

Ecstasy
Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

£231.00

Ecstasy 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

Ecstasy Suite

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	INSEC001N	£452.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled Cistern	INSEC002N	£191.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSEC004N	£89.00
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSEC005	£155.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal	INSEC009	£76.00
Total		£963.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics* • 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INSKI004 SLIM*	£113.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSEC005	£155.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm	INSEC009	£76.00
Total		£231.00

Ecstasy 450mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 450mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm	INSEC014	£143.00
Ecstasy Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£200.00

Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Closed Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm	INSEC001N	£452.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 160(d) mm	INSEC002N	£191.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm	INSEC004N	£89.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£113.00
Total		£845.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings

**RIMLESS
OPTION**



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 510(d) mm	INSEC013	£428.00
Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 350(h) x 360(w) x 510(d) mm	INSEC013R*	£467.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm	INSEC004N	£89.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM**	£113.00
Total		£984.00

*Alternative pan option **Alternative seat option

Ecstasy Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm	INSEC012	£418.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm	INSEC004N	£89.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£113.00
Total		£620.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£157.00

Ecstasy Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy One Taphole Floor Standing Bidet 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm	INSEC030	£338.00

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy One Taphole Wall Mounted Bidet 300(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEC031	£371.00

Ecstasy Short Projection 470mm Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Short Projection 470mm Wall Hung Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC001A	£415.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N	£89.00
Ecstasy Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM*	£113.00
Total		£617.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance

£222.⁰⁰

Nuance Round
550mm Basin
- Semi Pedestal

£529.⁰⁰

Nuance
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Nuance Round

£845.⁰⁰

Nuance Square 600mm
Floor Standing Unit
with Double Drawer
& Basin
(Tap not included)

Nuance Square

Nuance Round Suite

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Rimless Close Coupled Pan	INSNU001R	£300.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern	INSNU002N	£115.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INSNU004 WRAP	£114.00
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSWA005	£165.00
Nuance Semi Pedestal	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£751.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre
Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre
Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Nuance Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Rimless Close Coupled Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001R	£300.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£115.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£114.00
Total		£529.00

Nuance Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSNU016R	£362.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	ISNU004 SLIM	£114.00
Total		£476.00

Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSWA003	£104.00

Nuance Square Suite

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Rimless Close Coupled Pan	INSNU001R	£300.00
Nuance Close Coupled Cistern	INSNU002N	£115.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	INSNU004 WRAP	£114.00
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White	INSNU025	£608.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	INSNU020	£237.00
Total		£1374.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
- 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre
Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre
Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Nuance Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Rimless Back To Wall Pan 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm	INSNU012R	£327.00
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INSU004 SLIM	£114.00
Total		£441.00

Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	INSU004 SLIM	£114.00

Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£114.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£165.00
Nuance Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 215(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£222.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£165.00
Nuance Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm	INSWA009	£88.00
Total		£253.00

Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm	INSNU011A*	£257.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA011	£215.00

Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet	INSNU030	£491.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£164.00
Nuance Square Full Pedestal 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm	INSSA009	£79.00
Total		£243.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£164.00
Nuance Square Semi Pedestal 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm	INSSA010N	£74.00
Total		£238.00

Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm	INSNU011	£248.00

Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU025	£608.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£237.00
Total		£845.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU021	£407.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£237.00
Total		£644.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU024	£507.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£237.00
Total		£744.00

Samos

£224.00

**Samos 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)**

£604.00

**Samos Closed Back
Close Coupled
WC Suite**

Samos Suite

Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled Pan with Fixings 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm	INSSA001	£384.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings 410(h) x 380(w) x 160(d) mm	INSSA002	£116.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£104.00
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INSSA005	£145.00
Samos Full Pedestal 740(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm	INSSA009	£79.00
Total		£828.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics* • 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush - Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush - Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Samos 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INSSA005	£145.00
Samos Full Pedestal 740(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm	INSSA009	£79.00
Total		£224.00

Samos Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled Pan with Fixings 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm	INSSA001	£384.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings 410(h) x 380(w) x 160(d) mm	INSSA002	£116.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£104.00
Total		£604.00

Samos Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Samos Back To Wall Short Projection Pan (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSSA012	£322.00
Samos Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£104.00
Total		£426.00

Samos 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INSSA005	£145.00
Samos Semi Pedestal 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm	INSSA010N	£74.00
Total		£219.00



Edge Suite

Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled Pan	INSED001	£356.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern	INSWA002	£126.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSSA004	£104.00
Edge 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSED005	£160.00
Edge Full Pedestal for 550mm Basin	INSED009	£86.00
Total		£832.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
 - 1 Year on seats*
 - 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Standard Flush
 - Full - 6 Litre
 - Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
 - Full - 4 Litre
 - Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Edge 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Edge 550mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSED005	£160.00
Edge Full Pedestal 730(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm	INSED009	£86.00
Total		£246.00

Edge Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSED001	£356.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm	INSWA002	£126.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£104.00
Total		£586.00

Edge Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Edge Back To Wall Pan (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSED012	£334.00
Edge Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£104.00
Total		£438.00

Kiso Round

£464.⁰⁰

Kiso Round
Open Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Kiso Round Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan	INSEC001	£259.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern	INSNU002	£92.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSEC004N	£89.00
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSDE005	£103.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin*	INSDE005A*	£103.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal	INSDE009	£59.00
		Total £705.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics* • 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components
(hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns
are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush
 - Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
 - Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

*Alternative basin option

£153.⁰⁰

Kiso Round 560mm
Basin with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

Kiso Open Back Close Coupled WC Short Projection Suite



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSEC001	£259.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002	£92.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£113.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N*	£89.00
Total		£464.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKI012	£292.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£113.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N*	£89.00
Total		£405.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Round 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£203.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£103.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£59.00
Total		£365.00

Kiso Round 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 500mm One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007	£94.00
Kiso Round 500mm Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007A	£94.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£59.00
Total		£153.00

Kiso Round 560mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£103.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£103.00
Kiso Round Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£160.00

Kiso Round 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm Semi Recessed Basin 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE011	£165.00

Kiso Square

Kiso Square Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan	INSEC001	£259.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern	INSNU002	£92.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSEC004N	£89.00
Kiso Square 530mm One Taphole Basin	INSNU007	£191.00
Samos / Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	INSSA010N	£74.00
		Total £705.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics* • 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- 10 Years on Furniture*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush – Full - 6 Litre, Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush – Full - 4 Litre, Reduced - 2.6 Litre

£464.⁰⁰

Kiso Square Open
Back Close Coupled
WC Suite

Kiso Open Back Close Coupled WC Short Projection Suite



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSEC001	£259.00
Kiso Close Coupled Cistern 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002	£92.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£113.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N*	£89.00
Total		£464.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKI012	£292.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£113.00
Kiso Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004N*	£89.00
Total		£494.00

*Alternative seat option

Kiso Square 530mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 530mm One Taphole Basin 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm	INSNU007	£191.00
Kiso Square 530mm Two Taphole Basin 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm	INSNU007A	£191.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal 710(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm	INSNU009	£91.00
Total		£282.00

Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm	INSNU014	£148.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal 710(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm	INSNU009	£91.00
Total		£239.00



£464.00

Kiso Square Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

£239.00

Kiso Square 530mm Basin - Full Pedestal

Della

£162.⁰⁰

**Della 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)**

£287.⁰⁰

**Della Open Back Close
Coupled Short
Projection WC Suite**

Della Suite

Description	Code	Price
Della Close Coupled Short Projection Pan	INSDE001	£160.00
Della Close Coupled Cistern	INSDE002	£80.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSDE003	£47.00
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSDE005	£103.00
Della Pedestal	INSDE009	£59.00
Total		£449.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics*
 - 1 Year on seats*
 - 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*
- *Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush
 - Full - 6 Litre
 - Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
 - Full - 4 Litre
 - Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Description	Code	Price
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 70(h) x 342(w) x 480(d) mm	INSDE004*	£95.00

*Alternative seat option

Della 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£103.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£103.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£59.00
Total		£162.00

Della 560mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£103.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£103.00
Della Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£160.00

Della 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE011	£165.00

Della Open Back Close Coupled Short Projection WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Della Close Coupled Short Projection Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm	INSDE001	£160.00
Della Close Coupled Cistern 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm	INSDE002	£80.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£47.00
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004*	£95.00
Total		£287.00

*Alternative seat option

Della Back To Wall Short Projection Pan



Description	Code	Price
Della Back To Wall Short Projection Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDE012	£188.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£47.00
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004*	£95.00
Total		£235.00

*Alternative seat option

Della Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Della Wall Hung Pan 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDE013	£221.00
Della Standard, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSDE003	£47.00
Della Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	INSDE004*	£95.00
Total		£268.00

*Alternative seat option

Della Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Della One Taphole Floor Standing Bidet 390(h) x 345(w) x 600(d) mm	INSDE030	£208.00

Della 360mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 360mm One Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014	£77.00
Della 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014B	£77.00

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm	INSDE015	£93.00

Della 500mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 500mm One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007	£94.00
Della 500mm Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007A	£94.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£59.00

Tulla

£231.00

Tulla 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

£383.00

Tulla Rimless Short
Projection Open Back
Comfort Height Close
Coupled WC Suite



Tulla Suite

Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSTU001AR	£270.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm	INSTU002	£89.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00
Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSEC005	£155.00
Tulla Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm	INSEC009	£76.00
Total		£647.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years on ceramics* • 1 Year on seats*
- 3 Years on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)*

*Against manufacturing defects

Features:

- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short projection pan
- Standard Flush
Full - 6 Litre
Reduced - 4 Litre
- Eco Flush
Full - 4 Litre
Reduced - 2.6 Litre

Description	Code	Price
Skean / Tulla Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSKN004SLIM	£80.00

*Alternative seat option

Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSTU001R	£237.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm	INSTU002	£89.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00
Total		£383.00

Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSTU001AR	£399.00
Tulla Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm	INSTU002	£89.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00
Total		£545.00

Tulla Rimless Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Back To Wall Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSTU001BR	£243.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00
Total		£300.00

Tulla Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Rimless Wall Hung Pan 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm	INSTU001HR	£246.00
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00
Total		£303.00

Tulla Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Floor Standing Bidet 520(h) x 355(w) x 450(d) mm	INSTU030	£209.00

Tulla 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSEC005	£155.00
Tulla Full Pedestal 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm	INSEC009	£76.00
Total		£231.00

Tulla 450mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 450mm One Taphole Basin 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm	INSEC014	£143.00
Tulla Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£57.00
Total		£200.00

Tulla 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Tulla 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£157.00

Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Soft Close Seat & Cover 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm	INSTU004	£57.00

Tulla Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat



Description	Code	Price
Tulla Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Duraplus Seat 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm	INSKN004SLIM	£80.00



£231.00

Tulla 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

£300.00

Tulla Rimless
Back To Wall Pan

Pillar Cistern Units

£671.00

Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame in White Glass

Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame



Black Glass
INSSM002WB



White Glass
INSSM002WW

Description	Code	Price
Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - Black Glass	INSSM002WB	£862.00
Senso, Smart Touch, Free Wave Flush, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - White Glass	INSSM002WW	£896.00

Features:

- Finish - Black Glass, White Glass
- Dimensions - 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame



Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW

Description	Code	Price
Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - Black Glass	INSSM002PB	£639.00
Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame - White Glass	INSSM002PW	£671.00

Features:

- Finish - Black Glass, White Glass
- Dimensions - 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

Smart WC's

One rotary knob control,
easy operation

Many features
with one control

Rimless bowl for
easy cleaning





Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



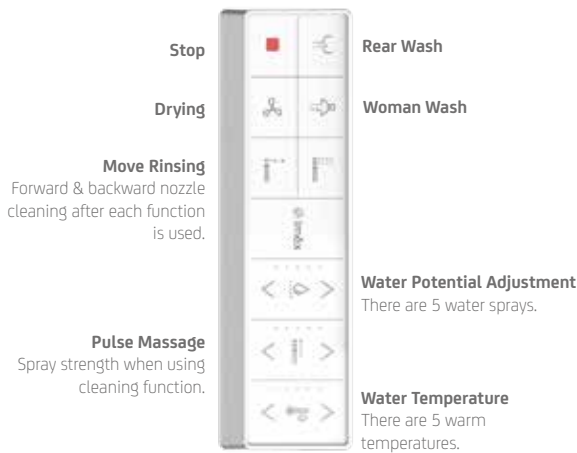
White
INSWA001BSM



White
INSWA001WSM

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use & operate.



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Rimless Back to Wall Smart Pan & Seat	INSEC001BSM	£2901.00
Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan & Seat	INSEC001WSM	£2901.00
Wave Rimless Back to Wall Smart Pan & Seat	INSWA001BSM	£2901.00
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan & Seat	INSWA001WSM	£2901.00

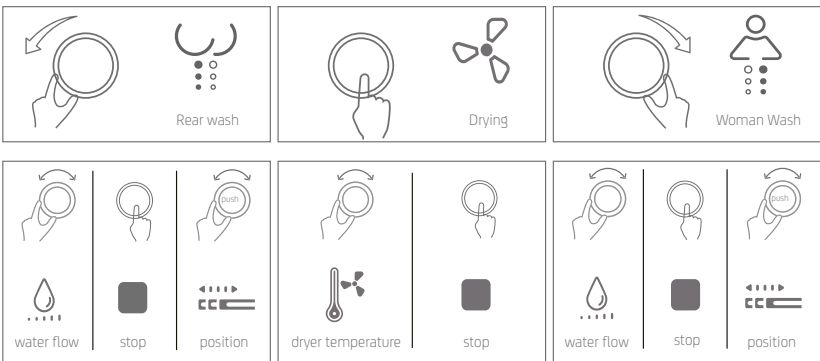
Features:

- Finish - Gloss White (INSEC001BSM & INSEC001WSM), White (INSWA001BSM & INSWA001WSM)
- Flush mode - wash down
- Glass/UF material
- Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
- Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- Dimensions - 440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM), 446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM), 440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM), 446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)

Description	Code	Price
1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC	INSSMW01	£120.00
2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC	INSSMW02	£240.00

Details Make The Design

- Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation
- Micromesh texture with intuitive touch
- Many features with one control



One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£157.00

Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin 245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£180.00
Tap, Waste & Trap not included		

Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della/Kiso Round 360mm One Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014	£77.00
Della/Kiso Round 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014B	£77.00
Waste not included		

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm	INSDE015	£93.00

Instinct 405 x 420mm Corner Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Corner Handrinse One Taphole Basin 180(h) x 405(w) x 420(d) mm	INST01016	£122.00
Trap not included		

Instinct 425 x 300mm Wall Hung Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse One Taphole Basin 155(h) x 425(w) x 300(d) mm	INST01017	£122.00
Trap not included		

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Left Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Left Handed One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01019	£122.00
Trap not included		

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Right Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Right Handed One Taphole Basin 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01020	£122.00
Trap not included		

Instinct 460 x 255mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Right Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm	INST01018	£149.00
Trap not included		

Instinct 450 x 320mm Wall Hung Handrinse Right Handed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse Right Handed One Taphole Basin 150(h) x 450(w) x 320(d) mm	INST01021	£149.00
Trap not included		

Vessel Basins

Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 400(d) mm	INSBW001	£133.00

Edge Oval Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Edge Oval Countertop Basin 130(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm	INSED010	£134.00

Firth 650mm Inset Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Firth 650mm Inset Countertop Basin 170(h) x 650(w) x 400(d) mm	INSBW007	£225.00

Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm	INSBW002	£189.00

Samos Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm	INSBW003	£203.00

Ecstasy / Loch Countertop Bowl



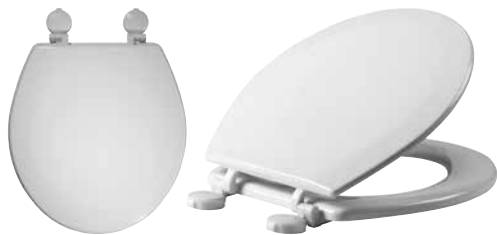
Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm	INSBW005	£180.00

Samos Square 500mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Samos Square 500mm One Taphole Basin 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£164.00

Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood Seat



Description	Code	Price
Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood Seat	INST03010	£31.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - plastic hinges, underfix • Weight - 2.7kg

Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat	INST03004	£74.00
NEW Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat (Secure Fix)	INST03004-SF	£74.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - quick release, top & underfix • Weight - 2.1kg

Secure-Fix

Malta Thermoset Sandwich Seat



Description	Code	Price
Malta Thermoset Sandwich Seat	INST03002	£57.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - stainless steel, under fixing • Weight - 1.9kg

Tahiti Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Tahiti Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat	INST03006	£78.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - stainless steel under fixing • Weight - 4.0kg

Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close Seat



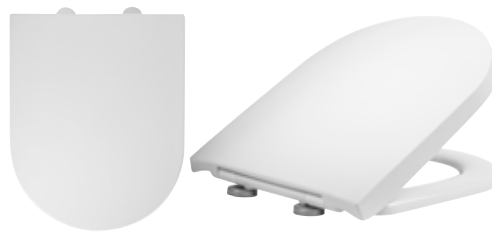
Description	Code	Price
Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close Seat	INST03001	£66.00
NEW Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close Seat (Secure Fix)	INST03001-SF	£66.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - quick release, top & underfix • Weight - 1.8kg

Secure-Fix

Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close Seat	INST03014	£66.00
NEW Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close Seat (Secure Fix)	INST03014-SF	£66.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - quick release, top & under fixing • Weight - 2.1kg

Secure-Fix



NEW

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers (For Lissett and Espada Seats)	INST02038	£18.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - black • Dimensions - 46 (diameter) mm



Quick Release Hinges

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close Hinges

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring. Mechanisms are extensively tested to ensure long life.

District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close Seat	INST03015	£71.00
NEW District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close Seat (Secure Fix)	INST03015-SF	£71.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - quick release, top & under fixing • Weight - 2.2kg

Secure-Fix 

Traditional Seat & Cover, Soft Close



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081AWSC	£146.00
NEW Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges (Secure Fix)	8081AWSC-SF	£146.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee • Finish - walnut
- Hinge - top fix, quick release • Made of solid wood

Secure-Fix 

Available late spring 2022

Linear Thermoset Square Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Linear Thermoset Square Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat	INST03016	£79.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Hinge - quick release, top fixing • Weight - 2.3kg

Traditional Seat & Cover, Soft Close



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081LISC	£129.00
NEW Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges (Secure Fix)	8081LISC-SF	£129.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee • Finish - limed oak
- Hinge - top fix, quick release • Made of solid wood

Secure-Fix 

Complete Thermoset Wrapover Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Complete Thermoset Wrapover Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	INST03019	£80.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - white
- Soft close • Quick release • Wrapover • Thermoset • Weight - 2.3kg

Traditional Seat & Cover, Soft Close



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges	8081NOSC	£124.00
NEW Traditional Seat & Cover with Soft Close Hinges (Secure Fix)	8081NOSC-SF	£124.00

Features:

- 2 Year Guarantee • Finish - natural oak
- Hinge - top fix, quick release • Made of solid wood

Secure-Fix 

Secure Fix - How Does it Work?



1 Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.



2 Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.



3 Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.



4 Cover & click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

Frames & Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames



0.82m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern 126



0.98m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern 126

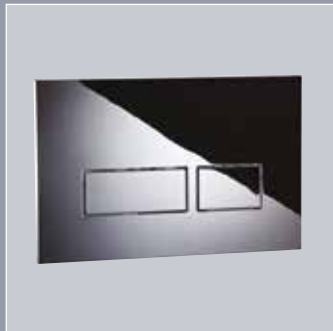


1.18m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern 126



9cm Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern 126

WC Press Panels



Tone 128



Tone S 128



NEW Elan 128



Gliss Auto Electronic 128

Concealed Cisterns



In Wall Dual Flush Cistern 130



Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern 130



Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern 130



Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern 130

Frames & Concealed Cisterns

Frame Concealed Systems



820mm Concealed
Dual Flush Cistern

127



980mm Concealed
Dual Flush Cistern

127



1180mm Concealed
Dual Flush Cistern

127



In-Wall Furniture Basin
Frame

127



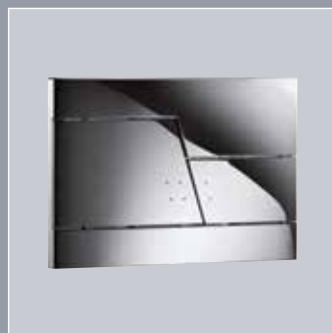
Look

129



Look S

129



Zing

129



Muse

129

Flush Plates & Flush Buttons



Flush Plates

131

Flush Buttons

132

Compact Concealed Cistern



Compact Concealed
Cistern with Push Button

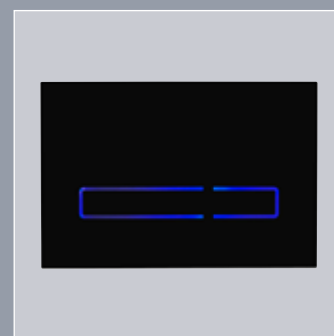
132

Contactless Flushing



Contactless Remote
Sensor Kit
(For Concealed Cisterns)

133



Touch Sensor Flush Plate
(For In Wall Cistern)

133

0.82m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
0.82m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0820	£335.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 795mm - 820mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Top or front access • AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

0.98m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
0.98m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0980	£335.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 955mm - 980mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Top or front access • AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

1.18m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
1.18m WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-1180	£319.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1160mm - 1180mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Front access only • AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

9cm Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
9cm Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-118S	£363.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- 580mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1180mm - 1300mm
- Depth adjustable between 90mm - 110mm
- Front access only • AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0820	£141.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Top or front access
- AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0980	£141.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Top or front access
- AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

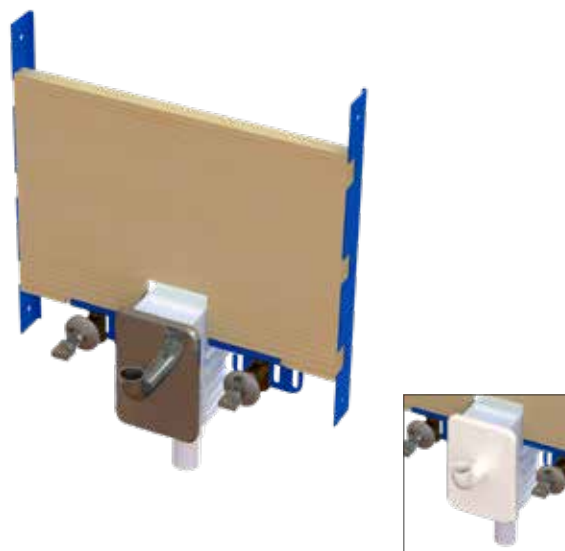
Description	Code	Price
1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-1180	£141.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on frame
- 1 Year on siphon/ball valve

Features:

- Front access only
- AG Airgap
- Suitable for all Instinct press panels on pages 128-129

In-Wall Furniture Basin Frame

Description	Code	Price
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame with White Trap	INST-FRBA-90WH	£189.00
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame with Chrome Trap	INST-FRBA-90CH	£199.00

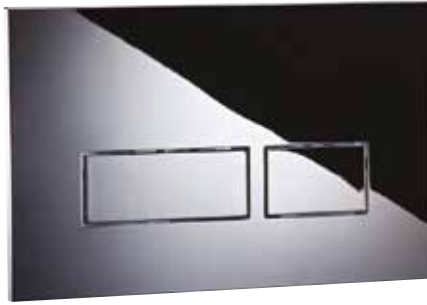
Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Wall-hung support frame only
- 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure universal basin fixing
- Patented solution for mounting basins with furniture
- Supplied with full pre-wall installation bolt kit

Tone



Chrome
INST-FRPP-30CH



Black
INST-FRPP-30BK



Satin
INST-FRPP-30SA



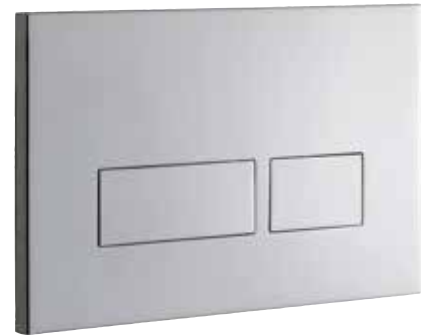
White
INST-FRPP-30WH

Description	Code	Price
Tone in Chrome	INST-FRPP-30CH	£59.00
Tone in Satin	INST-FRPP-30SA	£59.00
Tone in Black	INST-FRPP-30BK	£65.00
Tone in White	INST-FRPP-30WH	£46.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Tone S



Polished SS
INST-FRPP-30PS



Brushed SS
INST-FRPP-30BS



Bronze
INST-FRPP-30BB

Description	Code	Price
Tone S in Bronze	INST-FRPP-30BB	£192.00
Tone S in Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30PS	£168.00
Tone S in Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30BS	£168.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Elan

NEW



Matt Anthracite
INST-FRPP-35MA



Chrome
INST-FRPP-48CH



Satin
INST-FRPP-48SA



White
INST-FRPP-48WH



Black
INST-FRPP-48BK



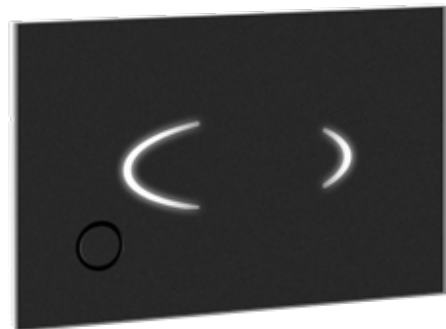
Bronze
INST-FRPP-35BB

Description	Code	Price
Elan in Chrome	INST-FRPP-48CH	£64.00
Elan in Satin	INST-FRPP-48SA	£64.00
Elan in White	INST-FRPP-48WH	£64.00
Elan in Black	INST-FRPP-48BK	£64.00
Elan in Bronze	INST-FRPP-35BB	£75.00
Elan in Matt Anthracite	INST-FRPP-35MA	£75.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Gliss Auto Electronic

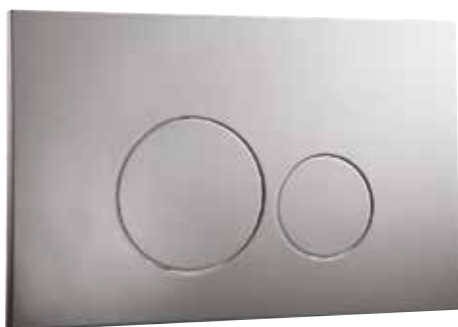


Description	Code	Price
Gliss Auto Electronic in Black	INST-FRPP-50BK	£600.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Look



Chrome
INST-FRPP-35CH



Black
INST-FRPP-35BK



Satin
INST-FRPP-35SA



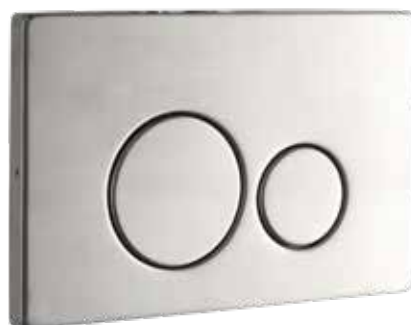
White
INST-FRPP-35WH

Description	Code	Price
Look in Chrome	INST-FRPP-35CH	£51.00
Look in Satin	INST-FRPP-35SA	£51.00
Look in Black	INST-FRPP-35BK	£57.00
Look in White	INST-FRPP-35WH	£42.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Look S



Polished SS
INST-FRPP-35PS



Brushed SS
INST-FRPP-35BS

Description	Code	Price
Look S in Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35PS	£168.00
Look S in Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35BS	£168.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Zing



Chrome
INST-FRPP-10CH



Satin
INST-FRPP-10SA



White
INST-FRPP-10WH

Description	Code	Price
Zing in Chrome	INST-FRPP-10CH	£38.00
Zing in Satin	INST-FRPP-10SA	£38.00
Zing in White	INST-FRPP-10WH	£35.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Muse



Chrome
INST-FRPP-15CH



Satin
INST-FRPP-15SA



White
INST-FRPP-15WH

Description	Code	Price
Muse in Chrome	INST-FRPP-15CH	£38.00
Muse in Satin	INST-FRPP-15SA	£38.00
Muse in White	INST-FRPP-15WH	£35.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

In Wall Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
In Wall Cistern	INST13009	£133.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 194(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Insulated jacket
- Requires flush plate/button (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
- With Air Gap Technology • WRAS approved Air Gap Side inlet valve

Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
Comfort Cistern	INST13008	£113.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard
- For use in 820mm high furniture
- For use with comfort height back to wall pans
- With Air Gap Technology • WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve

Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
Torrent Cistern	INST13001	£113.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard
- Insulated jacket
- WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve

Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern

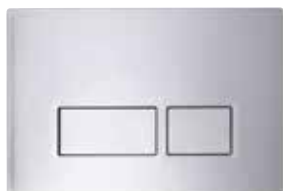


Description	Code	Price
Cascade Cistern	INST13002	£113.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm
- 6 / 3 Litre flush
- Round button supplied with cistern as standard
- Insulated jacket
- WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve

Flush Plates



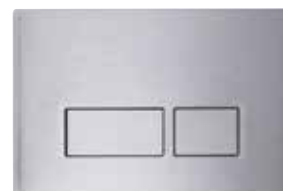
Plaza - Chrome
TR9010



Plaza - White
TR9011



Plaza - Black
TR9020



Plaza - Stainless Steel
TR9019



Rondo - Chrome
TR9012



Rondo - White
TR9013



Rondo - Black
TR9021



Traditional - Chrome
TR9017



Ellipse - Chrome
TR9004



Glass - Black
TR9030

Description	Code	Price
NEW Glass Flush Plate with Copper Nickel Buttons	TR9030	£125.00
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate in Chrome	TR9010	£46.00
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate in White	TR9011	£34.00
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate in Black	TR9020	£46.00
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate in Stainless Steel	TR9019	£111.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 137(h) x 210(w) mm
- All are suitable with the cisterns opposite except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Description	Code	Price
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate in Chrome	TR9012	£46.00
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate in White	TR9013	£34.00
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate in Black	TR9021	£46.00
Traditional Dual Flush Push Plate in Chrome	TR9017	£52.00
Ellipse Dual Flush Push Plate in Chrome	TR9004	£46.00

Flush Buttons



Chrome
TR9003



Black
TR9028



Black
TR9022



Black
INST02036



Black
INST02037

Description	Code	Price
Square Torrent Flush Button in Chrome	TR9003	£19.00
NEW Square Torrent Flush Button in Black	TR9028	£19.00
Round Torrent Flush Button in Chrome	TR9022	£19.00
NEW Replacement Flush Button ø38mm in Black	INST02036	£16.00
NEW Replacement Flush Button ø48mm in Black	INST02037	£16.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 72(h) x 72(w) mm (TR9003 & TR9028), 72 (diameter) mm (TR9022)
- 38 (diameter) mm (INST02036), 48 (diameter) mm (INST02037)
- All are suitable with the cisterns on page 130 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access



£19.00

Round Flush
Button in Black

Compact Concealed Cistern

INSTINCT®

Instinct Fluidmaster
Compact Concealed
Cistern
With Push Button



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Fluidmaster Compact Concealed Cistern With Push Button	INSTCN12209C	£78.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Easy install mounting bracket enables easy, fast installation and removal
- Captive lid enables front and top access for easy maintenance
- Integral isolation valve enables easy maintenance
- Specially designed moulded elbow facilitates bottom, side, top and rear water supply
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- FLUIDMASTER® 2" outlet high performance dual flush valve with 550mm long cable
- "Twist & Release" flush valve action enables easy maintenance
- "Click & Release" cable release mechanism enables easy access
- Water saving 6/4 Litre dual flush, adjustable to 4.5/3 Litre dual flush
- Pre-assembled for quick installation
- Flush pipe, fittings and pan seal included

Cistern Includes:
Fluidmaster 550
Dual Flush Valve



Description	Code	Price
Fluidmaster 550 Dual Flush Valve	-	-

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Fluidmaster button operated flush valve with top, front or side dual-flush operation
- Fully height adjustable overflow, no cutting required
- Twist and release action for easy maintenance
- Cable length 550mm
- Water saving adjustable full/half flush volumes
- Quick-release button eliminates cable damage

Fluidmaster Airgap
Side Entry Fill Valve



Description	Code	Price
Fluidmaster Side Entry Fill Valve	6710-D-001	-

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Quiet valve (UK ½") that works well with high or low pressure systems
- For toilet cisterns and storage tanks
- BS1212 Part 4 compliant
- Water saving fill valve which can save up to 1 litre per flush
- Plastic shank
- Suitable for high & low pressure systems
- Side-entry cisterns ½"

Contactless Flushing

Contactless Close Coupled Flushing



NEW

			TR9033
TR9031			
TR9032			
Description	Code	Price	
Close Coupled sensor flush kit - for ø38mm cistern hole	TR9031	£80.00	
Close Coupled sensor flush kit - for ø48mm cistern hole	TR9032	£80.00	
Paddle operated close coupled dual flush valve 2"	TR9033	£28.00	

- Features:**
- 5 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
 - TR9031 compatible with Espada, Keros and Kinsley cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush
 - Use TR9032 for Brierley Cistern
 - Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications
 - If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with TR9033 which has a 2" base.

Contactless Remote Sensor Kit
(For Concealed Cisterns)

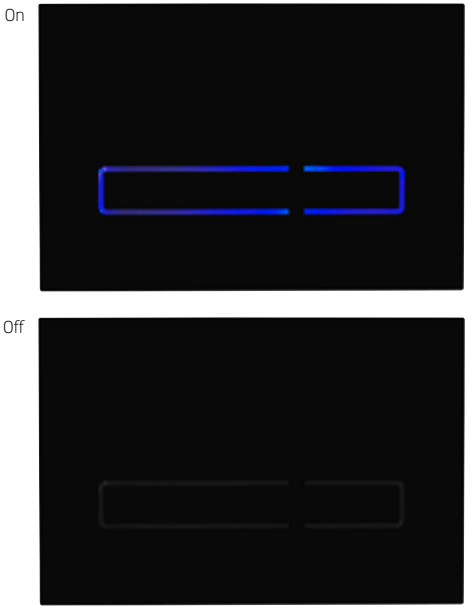


Description	Code	Price
Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (For Concealed Cisterns)	TR9014	£133.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee • Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Touch Sensor Flush Plate
(For In Wall Cistern)



Description	Code	Price
Touch Sensor Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)	TR9016	£158.00
NEW Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)	TR9025	£158.00

- Features:**
- 5 Year Guarantee • Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
 - Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year) • 137(h) x 210(w) mm
 - Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

Cabinets & Mirrors

Cabinets



NEW Thurcroft 136



NEW Kiplin 137



NEW Nostell 138



Pinnacle 138



Rodos 139



Snowdon 141



NEW Honley 142



Emulate 142



Aspire 143

Illuminated Mirrors



NEW Wrose 144



Stanza 145



Talent 145



Elion Circular 146



Physique 147



Spool 151



Keros 151



Camber 152



Novas 153



NEW Steeton 153

Non Illuminated Mirrors



NEW Shibden 154



Poise 155



Style 155



Wish 155



Zodiac 155

Cabinets & Mirrors



Rodos Plus

139



Shadow

140



Aura

140



Liberate

141



Everest

141



Scale

148



Pure

149



Supreme 2

149



Espada

150



Copse

150

Thurcroft Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Thurcroft Single Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06037	£675.00
Thurcroft Double Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06038	£760.00
Thurcroft Double Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06039	£895.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06037), 700(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06038), 700(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06039)
- Super Bright LED Lighting with colour changing • Ambient & internal lighting
- Dimmable LED lighting • Two-pin, USB & USB-C charging sockets
- Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
- Mirrored Sides • CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control • IP44 rated
- Infrared control • 5 adjustable shelves



INST06037



INST06038



INST06039

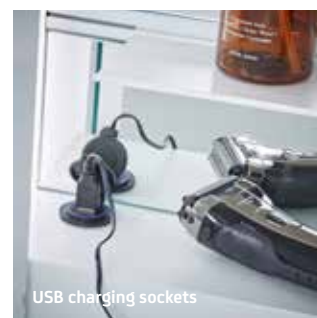
Kiplin Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Kiplin Single Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06042	£750.00
Kiplin Double Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06043	£860.00
Kiplin Double Door Aluminium Cabinet with Demister	INST06044	£975.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06042), 700(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06043), 700(h) x 800(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06044)
- Finish - White • LED side panels for forward, ambient and internal lighting
- Dimmable LED touch lighting • Two-pin & USB charging sockets
- Double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close
- Adjustable aluminium shelving system
- Contactless IR Sensor • IP44 rated



INST06042



INST06043



INST06044

Nostell Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet

NEW

INST06045

INST06046

INST06047

Description	Code	Price
Nostell Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06045	£750.00
Nostell Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06046	£875.00
Nostell Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06047	£980.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06045), 700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06046), 700(h) x 800(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06047)
- Finish - Black Framed • Bright LED Lighting with colour changing
- Wireless charging pad, two-pin, USB & USB-C charging sockets
- Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
- Open storage with adjustable shelving
- For surface or recessed installations • IP44 rated

From
£750.00

**Nostell Recessed or
Surface Mounted
Aluminium Cabinet**

Pinnacle Single Door Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet, Integrated Lighting

**£700.00**

**Pinnacle Single
Door Aluminium
Recessed or Surface
Mounted Cabinet,
Integrated Lighting**



Recessed

Description	Code	Price
Pinnacle Single Door Aluminium Recessed or Surface Mounted Cabinet, Integrated Lighting	INST06026	£700.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Dimensions - 710(h) x 550(w) x 115(d) mm • Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket • Dimmable LED touch lighting
- USB socket • Surface or recess mounted • 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared control • CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Rodos Aluminium Cabinet



INST06018		INST06019
Description	Code	Price
Rodos Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06018	£406.00
Rodos Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06019	£499.00

- Features:**
- 1 Year Guarantee
 - Dimensions - 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06018), 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06019)
 - Recharging socket • LED lighting
 - 2 adjustable shelves
 - Rocker switch
 - Soft close door left hand hinged

Rodos Plus Aluminium Cabinet



INST06027		INST06028
Description	Code	Price
Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06027	£468.00
Rodos Plus Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06028	£535.00

- Features:**
- 1 Year Guarantee
 - Dimensions - 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06027), 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06028)
 - Heated demister pad • Recharging socket
 - LED lighting • 2 adjustable shelves
 - Rocker switch
 - Soft close door left hand hinged

Shadow Aluminium Cabinet



INST06031



INST06032

Description	Code	Price
Shadow Single Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06031	£562.00
Shadow Double Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06032	£648.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06031), 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06032)
- Shaver Socket • LED Lighting • Heated demister pad
- Contact Free Infrared Switch • Adjustable Shelves • Double Sided Mirror doors

Aura Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet



INST06023



INST06024



INST06048



INST06025



Description	Code	Price
Aura Single Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06023	£680.00
Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06024	£800.00
Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06048	£820.00
Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet	INST06025	£1021.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06023), 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06024), 700(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06048), 700(h) x 1000(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06025)
- Heated demister pad
- Recharging socket
- Dimmable LED touch lighting
- USB socket • 2 glass shelves
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

From **£680.00**

Aura Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet

Liberate Aluminium Cabinet



INST06034



INST06033



INST06034

Description	Code	Price
Liberate Single Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06033	£616.00
Liberate Double Door Illuminated Cabinet with Demister	INST06034	£713.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06033), 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06034)
- Shaver Socket • LED Perimeter Lighting • Heated demister pad
- Contact Free Infrared Switch • Adjustable Shelves

Everest Double Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Everest Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06008	£328.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm • Soft close doors
- 2 glass adjustable shelves

Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06009	£238.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium • Dimensions - 650(h) x 440(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close doors • 2 glass adjustable shelves

Honley Aluminium Cabinet

NEW


INST06040



INST06041

Description	Code	Price
Honley Curved Corner Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06040	£349.00
Honley Curved Corner Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06041	£399.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06040), 700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06041)
- Black aluminium design with soft corner design
- Double sided mirror door with frame and soft close
- Adjustable, smoked glass shelves • Mirrored internals

Emulate Aluminium Cabinet



INST06029



INST06030

Description	Code	Price
Emulate Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06029	£202.00
Emulate Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06030	£266.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029), 650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)
- Mirrored sides • Adjustable Shelves • Double Sided Mirror doors

Aspire Cabinet



Aspire Single Door Cabinet

Description	Code	Price
Aspire Single Door Cabinet in White	INST06010	£215.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet in Anthracite	INST06011	£215.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST06012	£215.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet in Light Grey	INST06020	£215.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet in Dark Blue	INST06035	£215.00

Aspire Double Door Cabinet

Description	Code	Price
Aspire Double Door Cabinet in White	INST06013	£285.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet in Anthracite	INST06014	£285.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST06015	£285.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet in Light Grey	INST06021	£285.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet in Dark Blue	INST06036	£285.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Dark Blue
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet), 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)
- Soft close doors
- Two internal shelves

From
£215.00

Aspire Cabinet

Aspire cabinet shown with los modular furniture, see page 22 for details.



White
INST06010



Anthracite
INST06011



Stone Grey
INST06012



Light Grey
INST06020



Dark Blue
INST06035



White
INST06013



Anthracite
INST06014



Stone Grey
INST06015



Light Grey
INST06021



Dark Blue
INST06036

Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror



Bring music into your bathroom routine with integrated Bluetooth® wireless technology.

Integrated Wireless Technology

Seamlessly brings your favourite playlists into your bathroom using Bluetooth® Wireless Technology

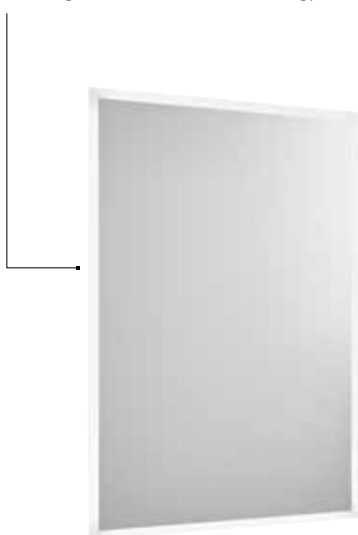
From
£399.00

Wrose Bluetooth®
LED Illuminated Mirror

Description	Code	Price
Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror	INST05063	£399.00
Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05064	£399.00
Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05065	£485.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 31(d) mm (INST05063), 600 (diameter) mm (INST05064), 800 (diameter) mm (INST05065)
- Bluetooth connectivity in a super slim product
- Touch Sensor • Heated demister pad • LED colour changing & dimming
- Landscape or Portrait Hanging • IP44 rated



INST05063



INST05064



INST05065

Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05062	£323.00

- Features:**
- 1 Year Guarantee
 - Dimensions - 600 (diameter) mm
 - Super Slim - Only 25mm depth • LED illumination
 - Heated demister pad • Integrated Bluetooth Speakers - 'Stream Music from your phone'
 - Touch Control

Talent Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Talent Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror	INST05032	£512.00

- Features:**
- 1 Year Guarantee
 - Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
 - Heated demister pad • Bluetooth connectivity
 - Touch control
 - LED lighting

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Circular Mirror	INST05029	£308.00
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Oval Mirror	INST05030	£346.00
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Pill Mirror	INST05031	£404.00
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05035	£416.00
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05036	£457.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 550mm (diameter) x 35mm (depth) (INST05029), 650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05030), 800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05031), 700(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05035), 800(h) x 600(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05036)
- Heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch
- IP44 rated
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

From
£308.00

Elion LED
Perimeter Lit
Mirror



INST05029



INST05030



INST05031



INST05035



INST05036

Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Physique LED Illuminated Circular Framed Mirror in Grey	INST05034	£399.00
Physique LED Illuminated Circular Framed Mirror in White	INST05033	£399.00
Physique LED Illuminated Rectangular Framed Mirror in Grey	INST05066	£375.00
Physique LED Illuminated Pill Framed Mirror in Grey	INST05067	£395.00
Physique LED Illuminated Oval Framed Mirror in Grey	INST05068	£355.00

- Features:**
- 1 Year Guarantee
 - Finish - Grey, White Framed
 - Dimensions - 600 (diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05034 & INST05033), 700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05066), 800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05067), 650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05068)
 - Heated demister pad
 - Infrared control
 - Dimmable LED lighting
 - CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control
 - LED colour changing & dimming
 - IP44 rated

From
£355.00

Physique
LED Illuminated
Mirrors



INST05066



INST05067



INST05068

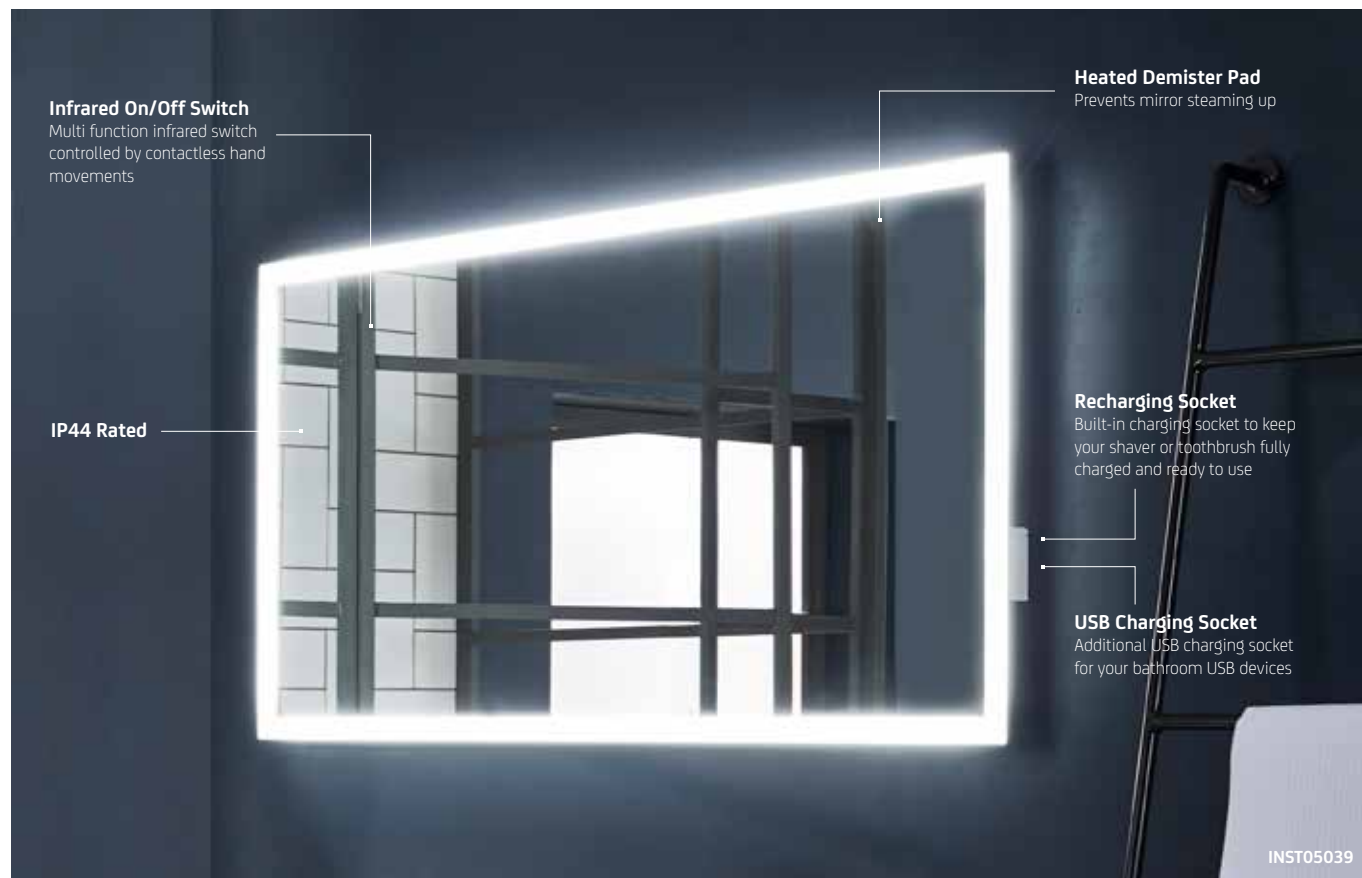


Grey
INST05034



White
INST05033

Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



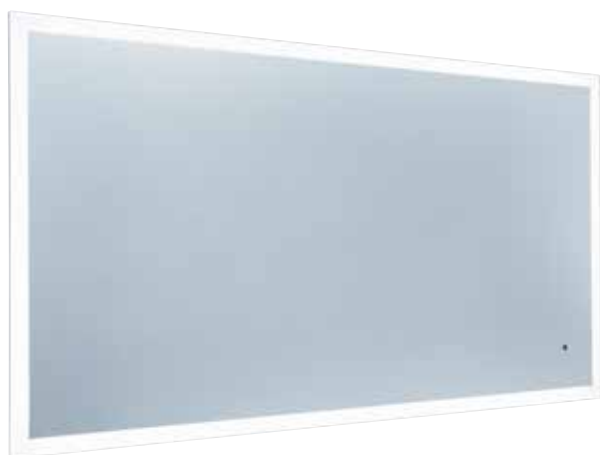
Description	Code	Price
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05037	£512.00
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05018	£540.00
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05039	£593.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05037), 600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05018), 600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05039)
- Can be hung landscape or portrait (INST05018)

From
£512.00

Camber LED
Perimeter Lit Mirror



600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm
INST05039



600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm
INST05018



700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
INST05037

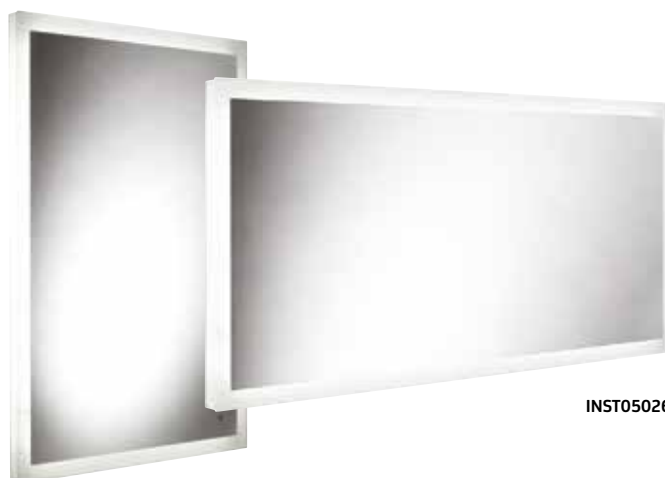
Pure Slim LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



INST05026

From
£452.00

Pure Slim LED
Perimeter Lit Mirror



INST05026

INST05028

Description	Code	Price
Pure Slim LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05026	£452.00
Pure Slim LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05027	£488.00
Pure Slim LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05028	£605.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05026), 800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05027), 500(h) x 1200(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05028)
- Heated demister pad • IP44 rated
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch • CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Supreme 2 LED Illuminated Mirror



INST05056

From
£323.00

Supreme 2
LED Illuminated Mirror



INST05055

INST05056

Description	Code	Price
Supreme 2 LED Illuminated Mirror with CCT Control and Demister	INST05055	£323.00
Supreme 2 LED Illuminated Mirror with CCT Control and Demister	INST05056	£357.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05055), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05056)
- New touch sensor controls • Preset LED colour settings
- Double tap to change Lighting Colours • Press & Hold to Dim Lights
- LED illumination • Heated demister pad

Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



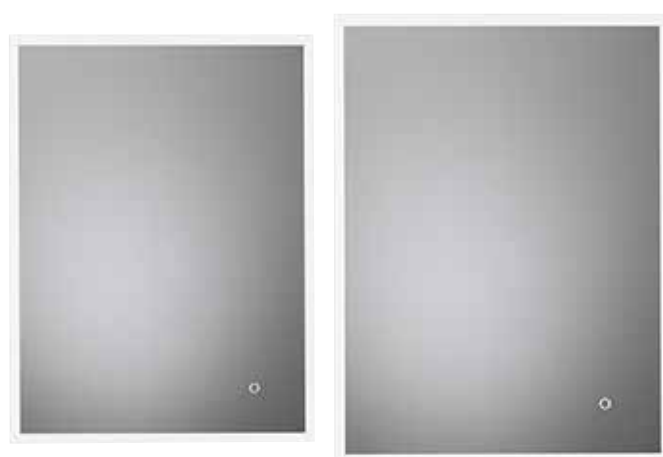
INST05050

Description	Code	Price
Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05049	£236.00
Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05050	£261.00
Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05051	£300.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05049), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05050), 600(h) x 1000(w) mm (INST05051)
- LED Perimeter Lighting • Heated demister pad
- Contact Free Infrared Switch • Can be hung Portrait or Landscape

Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror



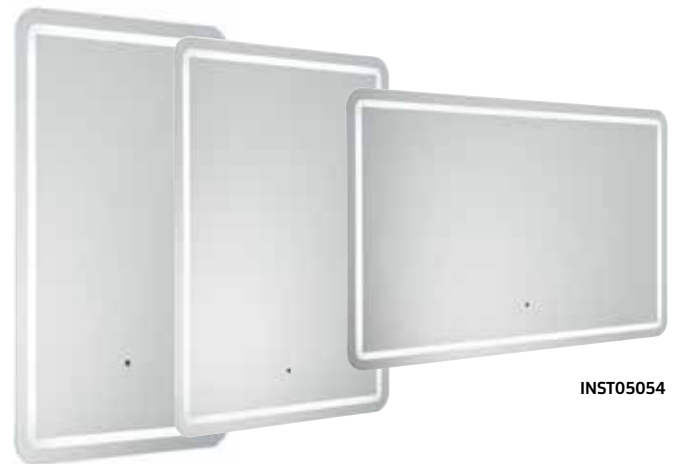
INST05045

Description	Code	Price
Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	INST05045	£322.00
Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	INST05046	£329.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05045), 800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05046)
- LED • Touch on/off • Heated demister pad • IP44 rated

Spool Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror



INST05052

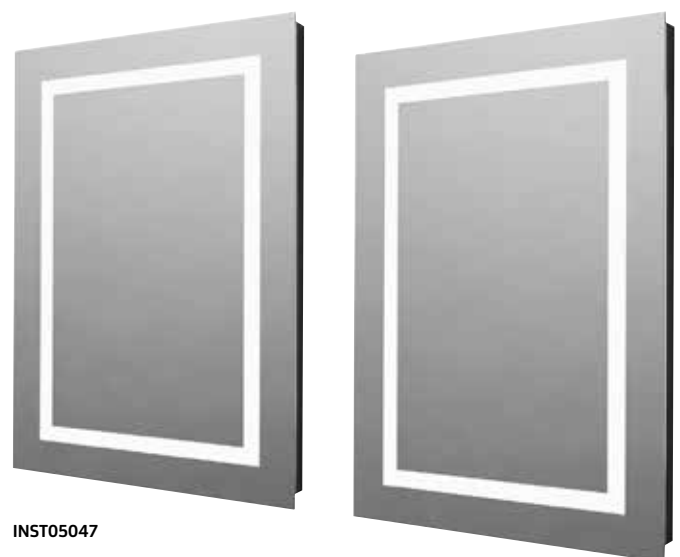
INST05053

Description	Code	Price
Spool Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05052	£200.00
Spool Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05053	£233.00
Spool Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror with Demister	INST05054	£274.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05052), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05053), 600(h) x 1000(w) mm (INST05054)
- LED Perimeter Lighting • Heated demister pad
- Contact Free Infrared Switch • Can be hung Portrait or Landscape

Keros Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	INST05047	£356.00
Keros Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	INST05048	£400.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 51(d) mm (INST05047), 800(h) x 600(w) x 51(d) mm (INST05048)
- LED • No touch Infrared on/off
- Heated demister pad • Recharging socket • IP44 rated

Camber LED Illuminated Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Camber LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05057	£280.00
Camber LED Illuminated Oval Mirror	INST05058	£281.00
Camber LED Illuminated Pill Mirror	INST05059	£303.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - White Framed
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05059), 700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05058), 600mm (diameter) (INST05057)
- Bright, forward throw lighting on the face • Slim - Only 35mm depth
- LED illumination • Touch Control • Heated demister pad



Camber circular mirror shown with J-Pull slim depth fitted furniture, see page 44 for details.



Circular Mirror
INST05057



Oval Mirror
INST05058



Pill Mirror
INST05059

Novas LED Illuminated Mirror



INST05060



INST05061

Description	Code	Price
Novas LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror	INST05061	£273.00
Novas LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05060	£276.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Finish - Black powder coated frame
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05061), 600 (diameter) mm (INST05060)
- Super Slim - Only 25mm depth • LED illumination
- Touch Control • Heated demister pad

Steeton LED Illuminated Mirror



INST05069



INST05070

Description	Code	Price
Steeton LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05069	£360.00
Steeton LED Illuminated Circular Mirror	INST05070	£460.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Black Framed
- Dimensions - 600 (diameter) x 22(d) mm (INST05069), 800 (diameter) x 22(d) mm (INST05070)
- Infrared Sensor Switch
- Heated demister pad
- LED colour changing & dimming
- Slim Frame Design
- IP44 rated

AVAILABLE
SPRING
2022

NEW

Shibden Framed Mirror

NEW



INST05071



INST05072



INST05074



INST05073



INST05075



INST05076

Description	Code	Price
Shibden Rectangular Framed Mirror	INST05071	£149.00
Shibden Rectangular Framed Mirror	INST05072	£179.00
Shibden Circular Framed Mirror	INST05073	£139.00
Shibden Circular Framed Mirror	INST05074	£199.00
Shibden Pill Framed Mirror	INST05075	£179.00
Shibden Oval Framed Mirror	INST05076	£169.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Black Framed
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05071), 800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05072), 600 (diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05073), 800 (diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05074), 800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05075), 700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05076)
- Modern Black Frame • Landscape or Portrait Hanging (INST05071 & INST05072)

Poise Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Poise Framed Mirror in White (Plain Wood)	INST05021	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Anthracite (Plain Wood)	INST05022	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Stone Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05023	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Light Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05024	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Willow (Plain Wood)	INST05040	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05041	£116.00
Poise Framed Mirror in Dark Blue (Plain Wood)	INST05042	£116.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Willow, Midnight Grey, Dark Blue
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm • Safety mirror glass



White
INST05021

Anthracite
INST05022

Stone Grey
INST05023

Light Grey
INST05024

Willow
INST05040

Midnight Grey
INST05041

Dark Blue
INST05042

Style Bevelled Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Style Bevelled Rectangular Mirror	INST05005	£151.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Dimensions - 710(h) x 495(w) x 20(d) mm
- Can be hung portrait or landscape

Wish/Zodiac Bevelled Mirror



INST05006

INST05007

Description	Code	Price
Wish Bevelled Rectangular Mirror	INST05006	£127.00
Zodiac Bevelled Rectangular Mirror	INST05007	£111.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee • Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 420(w) x 20(d) mm (INST05006), 595(h) x 405(w) x 20(d) mm (INST05007)

Baths

Standard Baths



Nuance 158



Kiso 159



Della 160



Elion 161

Premium Baths



Wave 165



Bloque 166



Platto 167

Freestanding Baths



Hemsworth 170



Kensington 170



Fitzwilliam 171



Firth 172



Kinsley 172



Loch 175



Nuance 176



Pittem 176



Elion 177



Wave 177

**NEW** Dunsdale 180

Liberty 181



Ravine 181



Grace 182



Essence 182

Baths

Standard Shower Baths



Nuance 162



Kiso 163

Premium Shower Baths



Quadro 168



Arco 169

Bath Accessories



Bath Panels 184



Freestanding Bath Accessories 185



Espada 173



Talaria 173



Chi 174



Keros 174



Ecstasy 175



Edge 178



Marholm 178



NEW Eshton 179



NEW Hessay 179



NEW Malham 180



Arco 183



Duro 183



From
£304.⁰⁰

Nuance Single
Ended Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Nuance

Nuance Single Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU001	£304.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU002	£368.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU003	£467.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years



From
£319.⁰⁰

Nuance Double
Ended Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Nuance Double Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU004	£319.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU005	£375.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU006	£470.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years





From
£245.00

Kiso Single
Ended Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Kiso

Kiso Single Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC001	£271.00
1600 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC002	£271.00
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC003	£245.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC004	£368.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC005	£451.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years



From
£319.00

Kiso Double
Ended Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Kiso Double Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC006	£319.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC007	£380.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC008	£472.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years





Della

Della Twin Grip Single Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 x 5mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE001	£287.00
1700 x 700 x 8mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE002	£360.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years



Della Twin Grip Single Ended Bath

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above basic baths.



Elion

Elion Left Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Left Hand)	INSLHKI001	£615.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 x 750	INSPANEKI001	£318.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years
- 10 Years on panels

Elion Right Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Right Hand)	INSRHKI001	£615.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 x 750	INSPANEKI001	£318.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years
- 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above basic baths.



Elion Left Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)



Elion Right Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)



Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWNU001	£411.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£146.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£318.00
Total		£875.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWNU004	£407.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU006	£127.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£318.00
Total		£852.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU002	£411.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£146.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£318.00
Total		£875.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU005	£407.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU006	£127.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£318.00
Total		£852.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£50.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above basic baths.



Kiso

Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWEC001	£411.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£146.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£276.00
Total		£833.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWEC004	£411.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC006	£134.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£276.00
Total		£821.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC002	£411.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£146.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£276.00
Total		£833.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC005	£411.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC006	£134.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£276.00
Total		£821.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£50.00
750 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE006	£50.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on panels

Standard Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above basic baths.

PURACAST®

BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Hand finished & packed
in our uk factory

25 year guarantee for
complete peace of mind

Solid core
reinforcement for
rigidity & strength

7 Layers of resin bonded
fibreglass core matting

Multilayer core
construction keeps water
hotter for longer

Fully reinforced rigid
acrylic bath panels

25

Year
Guarantee



Installer
Friendly

Puracast baths are the ultimate premium bath. Rigid, durable and strong. A design to complement any bathroom.

Manufactured by hand



Hand finished in the UK



Quality, Strength and Beauty





Wave

From
£475.00

Wave Puracast Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700	PBSE17X7	£475.00
1700 x 750	PBSE17X75	£546.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBDE17X75	£546.00
1800 x 800	PBDE18X80	£630.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability



Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Bloque

From
£470.00

Bloque Puracast Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

Bloque Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1300 x 700	PBBQSE13X7	£470.00
1400 x 700	PBBQSE14X7	£475.00
1500 x 700	PBBQSE15X7	£488.00
1600 x 700	PBBQSE16X7	£500.00
1700 x 700	PBBQSE17X7	£517.00
1700 x 750	PBBQSE17X75	£577.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Bloque Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBBQDE17X75	£559.00
1800 x 800	PBBQDE18X80	£634.00

Guarantee:

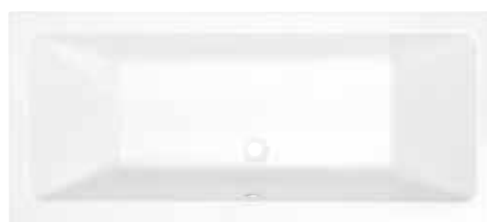
- 25 Years

Features:

- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability



Bloque Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Bloque Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£517.00

Platto Puracast Bath
(Panels extra
see page 184)

IMPERIAL 5'6"
REPLACEMENT

Imperial 5'6" replacement

Platto

Platto Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 700 Single Ended Bath	PBPLSE1675X7	£517.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Platto Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 750 Double Ended Bath	PBPLDE1675X75	£577.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years



Platto Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Platto Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Quadro Puracast 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	PBQULH17	£604.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	PBQULHP17	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	PBSQSBSN	£311.00
Total		£1118.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	PBQULH15	£589.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	PBQULHP15	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	PBSQSBSN	£311.00
Total		£1103.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	PBQURH17	£604.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	PBQURHP17	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	PBSQSBSN	£311.00
Total		£1118.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Quadro Puracast 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	PBQURH15	£589.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	PBQURHP15	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	PBSQSBSN	£311.00
Total		£1103.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£1096.00

Arco Puracast
P Shaped Shower
Bath, Front Panel
& Screen

Arco

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH17	£604.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£304.00
Total		£1111.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH15	£589.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP15	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£304.00
Total		£1096.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH17	£604.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£304.00
Total		£1111.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH15	£589.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP15	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£304.00
Total		£1096.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years • 10 Years on panels

Features:

- Includes leg pack

Description	Code	Price
700 x 510 Reinforced End Panel	PB700EP	£86.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years on panels



Hemsworth

Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
1695 x 785 x 620	INST801301	£891.00	1795 x 785 x 620	INST801302	£920.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included • Includes ball and claw feet



Kensington

Kensington Slipper Bath

Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
1555 x 725 x 775	INST801303	£891.00	1685 x 725 x 775	INST801304	£920.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included • Includes ball and claw feet



Fitzwilliam

Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Description	Code	Price
1470 x 735 x 635	INST801305	£888.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included • Includes ball and claw feet

Description	Code	Price
1780 x 800 x 635	INST801306	£920.00



Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Description	Code	Price
1685 x 750 x 640 Left Hand Shower Bath Inc. Feet	INST801321L	£853.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes • Does not include bathscreen
- Waste and overflow not included • Includes ball and claw feet

Description	Code	Price
1685 x 750 x 640 Right Hand Shower Bath Inc. Feet	INST801321R	£853.00



Firth

£920.00

Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 730 x 770	INST801307	£920.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Waste and overflow not included • Includes ball and claw feet

Roll Top Bath Waste Pack Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack Chrome	INST237E-WEA368	£322.00

Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste Chrome	INST237E-WEA381	£122.00



Kinsley

£1343.00

Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1770 x 785 x 740	INST801310	£1343.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included



Espada Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1655 x 750 x 580 in Gloss White	INST901202	£1304.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Matt White	INST901202MW	£1397.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Black	INST901202BLK	£1383.00

Description	Code	Price
1555 x 745 x 580 in Gloss White	INST901201	£1304.00
1800 x 750 x 580 in Gloss White	INST901203	£1296.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included



Talaria Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 750 x 870 in White	INST901309	£1495.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included

Talaria Freestanding Bath in Black

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 750 x 870 in Black	INST901309BLK	£1585.00



£1302.00

Chi Modern
Freestanding Bath

Chi

Chi Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 765 x 580	INST901205	£1302.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath can be drilled for tapholes • Waste and overflow not included



From
£1343.00

Keros Modern
Freestanding Bath

Keros

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in Gloss White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 725 x 740 in Gloss White	INST901204	£1343.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in Matt White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 725 x 740 in Matt White	INST901204MW	£1619.00



£1641.00

Ecstasy
Freestanding Bath

Ecstasy

Ecstasy Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 850 x 610	INST901308	£1641.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



£1343.00

Loch Modern
Freestanding Bath

Loch

Loch Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1830 x 720 x 730	INST901207	£1343.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Nuance

£1679.00

Nuance Back To Wall
Freestanding Bath

Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 860 Back To Wall Freestanding Bath	INST901311	£1679.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Pittem

£1679.00

Pittem Back To Wall
Freestanding Bath

Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 840 Back To Wall Freestanding Bath	INST901312	£1679.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Elion Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
NEW 1500 x 720 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901399	£1281.00
1600 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901400	£1311.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901401	£1419.00
NEW 1800 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901398	£1426.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901402	£1482.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901403	£1530.00



Edge

£1548.00

Edge Modern
Freestanding Bath

Edge Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901404	£1548.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



£1738.00

Marholm Modern
Freestanding Bath

Marholm

Marholm Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901405	£1738.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Eshton Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 820 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE101CO	£2349.00
1800 x 820 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE101GO	£2349.00
1800 x 820 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE101SV	£2349.00
1800 x 820 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Marble Effect	INSTE101WM	£2049.00
1695 x 795 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE102CO	£2299.00
1695 x 795 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE102GO	£2299.00
1695 x 795 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE102SV	£2299.00
1695 x 795 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Marble Effect	INSTE102WM	£1999.00
1495 x 745 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE103CO	£2249.00
1495 x 745 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE103GO	£2249.00
1495 x 745 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE103SV	£2249.00
1495 x 745 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Marble Effect	INSTE103WM	£1949.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Height - 600mm (1800 x 820), 580mm (1695 x 795 & 1495 x 745)



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Silver Effect

Marble Effect



Hessay Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1805 x 785 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE104CO	£2249.00
1805 x 785 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE104GO	£2249.00
1805 x 785 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE104SV	£2249.00
1695 x 750 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE105CO	£2249.00
1695 x 750 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE105GO	£2249.00
1695 x 750 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE105SV	£2249.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Height - 695mm



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Silver Effect





Malham

Malham Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1720 x 712 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	INSTE106CO	£2349.00
1720 x 712 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	INSTE106GO	£2349.00
1720 x 712 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Silver Effect	INSTE106SV	£2349.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Height - 595-900mm



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Silver Effect



Dunsdale

Dunsdale Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 800 Freestanding Acrylic Bath Metal Effect	INSTE107MT	£2249.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Height - 700mm





Liberty

£1778.00

Liberty Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Liberty Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 810 x 580 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1014	£1778.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- 263 Litre water capacity

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



Ravine

From
£1504.00

Ravine Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Ravine Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 750 Puracast Back To Wall Freestanding Style Bath	PB1016A	£1504.00
1700 x 810 Puracast Back To Wall Freestanding Style Bath	PB1016B	£1675.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- Waste not included

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



£1600.00

Grace Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Grace

Grace Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1015	£1600.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



From
£1490.00

Essence Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Essence

Essence Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 640 x 600 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB109	£1490.00
1700 x 690 x 600 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB108	£1640.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- 158 Litre water capacity (PB109) • 190 Litre water capacity (PB108)

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



£1573.00

Arco Slim Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Arco

Arco Slim Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800 Slim Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB106SLIM	£1573.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



**From
£1462.00**

Duro Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Duro

Duro Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 710 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1017A	£1462.00
1700 x 790 Puracast Freestanding Bath	PB1017B	£1559.00

Guarantee:

- 25 Years

Features:

- Comes with overflow & pop up waste in chrome

PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Instinct Universal 3mm Front Panel



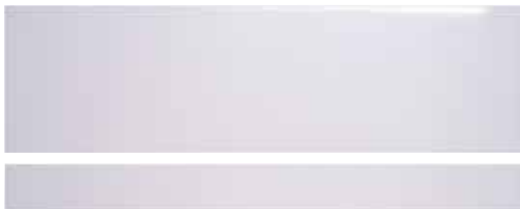
Description	Code	Price
1500 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE004	£85.00
1600 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE003	£85.00
1700 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE002	£85.00
1800 Universal 3mm Front Panel in White	INSPANE001	£112.00

Instinct Universal 3mm End Panel



Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE005	£50.00
750 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE006	£50.00
800 Universal 3mm End Panel in White	INSPANE007	£50.00

Bath Front Panel & Plinth*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 1700 Bath Front Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352875WT	£137.00
DLX 1800 Bath Front Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352876WT	£164.00

*DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

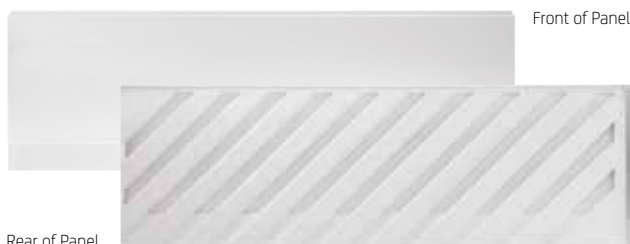
Bath End Panel & Plinth - White 15mm*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 700 Bath End Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352877WT	£83.00
DLX 800 Bath End Panel & Plinth in White 15mm	352878WT	£103.00

*DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Reinforced Front Panel



Description	Code	Price
1700 Reinforced Front Panel in White	352873WT	£79.00

Reinforced End Panel



Description	Code	Price
700 Reinforced End Panel in White	352879WT	£53.00
800 Reinforced End Panel in White	352874WT	£53.00

Puracast Front Panel

PURACAST®
BATH OF EXCELLENCE



Description	Code	Price
1700 Puracast Front Panel in White	PB1700SP	£173.00
1800 Puracast Front Panel in White	PB1800SP	£211.00

Puracast End Panel

PURACAST®
BATH OF EXCELLENCE



Description	Code	Price
700 Puracast End Panel in White	PB700EP	£86.00
750 Puracast End Panel in White	PB750EP	£95.00
800 Puracast End Panel in White	PB800EP	£102.00

1½" Stowaway Bath Waste - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
1½" Stowaway Bath Waste - Exposed	35344101	£120.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



1½" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
1½" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste - Exposed	35344201	£211.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



1½" Click Clack Bath Waste - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
1½" Click Clack Bath Waste - Exposed	35344301	£199.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



1½" Ultra Shallow P Trap - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
1½" Ultra Shallow P Trap - Exposed	35344401	£79.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



1½" Shallow P Trap - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
1½" Shallow P Trap - Exposed	35344501	£59.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



Outlet Waste Pipe Exposed, 42mm Dia.

Description	Code	Price
Outlet Waste Pipe Exposed, 42mm Dia.	35344601	£72.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



Chain Waste Kit Includes Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds - Exposed

Description	Code	Price
Chain Waste Kit Includes Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds - Exposed	35344701	£320.00

- Guarantee:**
- 1 Year
- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome



Bath Screens

8mm Bath Screens



Curved Top

188



Square Top

188



Framelss Two Panel

189

Extended Width
Two Panel

190

6mm Bath Screens



Single Square

191



Angled with Towel Rail

191



Curved

192



Standard Square

192

**NEW** Fixed

195

Bath Screens



Three Panel 190



Power Shower 193



NEW Curved Folding 194



Inward Folding 194



Inward / Outward Power Shower 195

Instinct 8 Curved / Square Top Bath Screens



Description	Code	Price
Curved Top Bath Screen	INS18GON	£490.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment - 780-800mm
- Concealed fixings
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Reversible
- Easy clean glass
- BS EN 14428

Description	Code	Price
Square Top Bath Screen	INS18FON	£490.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment - 780-800mm
- Concealed fixings
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Reversible
- Easy clean glass
- BS EN 14428

Instinct 8 Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen



Description	Code	Price
Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen - Left Handed	INB7L	£540.00
Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen - Right Handed	INB7R	£540.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - 8mm toughened safety glass • Finish - Chrome
 - Height - 1500mm
 - Width - 900mm fully open, 497mm closed
 - Minimalist frameless design
 - This product is handed
 - Door swings inward 180°
 - Easy clean glass
 - BS EN 14428

Description	Code	Price
Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen - Left Handed - Black	INBLKMB7L	£814.00
Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen - Right Handed - Black	INBLKMB7R	£814.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - 8mm toughened safety glass • Finish - Black
 - Height - 1500mm
 - Width - 900mm fully open, 497mm closed
 - Minimalist frameless design
 - Anodised aluminium matte black profile, more durable than powder coating
 - This product is handed • Door swings inward 180°
 - Easy clean glass
 - BS EN 14428

Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen



£740.00

Instinct 8 Extended
Width Two Panel
Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Extended Width 2 Panel Bath Screen	INB8	£740.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
- 1500mm high
- Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180° hinged moving panel
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Reversible
- BS EN 14428

Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen



£926.00

Instinct 8 Three
Panel Bath Screen

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Description	Code	Price
Three Panel Bath Screen	INB9	£926.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm • Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180° hinged moving panels
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Reversible
- Cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
- BS EN 14428

Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen



£601.00

Instinct 8 Single
Square Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Single Square Bath Screen	INB10	£601.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square screen
- Finish - Chrome
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Glass thickness - 8mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Reversible
- Includes towel rail
- BS EN 14428

Instinct 6 Angled Bath Screen with Towel Rail



£276.00

Instinct 6 Angled
Bath Screen
with Towel Rail

The Angled Bath Screen comes complete with an integrated towel rail for the ultimate style statement, and features a rising hinge system which enables the screen to be raised slightly during cleaning and to be lowered during use for a stronger seal mechanism.

Guarantee

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Description	Code	Price
Angled Bath Screen with Towel Rail	IND1CS	£276.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 850(w) mm • Adjustment - 850-875mm
- Frameless with radius glass • Finish - Chrome
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers and mixer showers
- Bright silver aluminium rail • Lifetime Guarantee
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Glass Thickness - 6mm • Ultracare glass protection system



Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen



The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Description	Code	Price
Curved Bath Screen	IND2CS	£193.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen



The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Description	Code	Price
Standard / Square Bath Screen	IND3CS	£193.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen



The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Description	Code	Price
Power Bath Screen - Chrome	INEB13S	£294.00
Power Bath Screen - Black	INEB13B	£338.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



Instinct 6 Curved Folding Bath Screen



£361.00

Instinct 6 Curved
Folding Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Curved Folding Bath Screen - Left Handed	IND9CSL	£361.00
Curved Folding Bath Screen - Right Handed	IND9CSR	£361.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
- Adjustment - Open 525-550mm, Closed 810-825mm
- Frameless with Curved Glass
- Optional brace bar included
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Left or right hand fixing must be specified
- Glass thickness - 6mm



Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen



£364.00

Instinct 6 Inward
Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Description	Code	Price
Inward Folding Bath Screen	IND6CS	£364.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 895(w) mm open / 540mm closed
- Adjustment - 885-910mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Optional brace bar included
- Ultracare glass protection system



Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen



This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Description	Code	Price
Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen	IND10CS	£251.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Silver frame
- Chrome Hardware
- Suitable for Power Showers
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Reversible for left or right hand fitting
- Unique sealing System between vertical and horizontal aluminium



Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen



Description	Code	Price
Fixed Bath Screen	IND11CS	£214.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Dimensions - 1467(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment - 787-812mm
- Frameless with Square Glass
- Brace bar included
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Glass thickness - 6mm



Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories

Bathroom Taps



Frisa 198



Inver 199



Shauna 200



Voil 201



Elion 202



Ecstasy Blade 210



Paragon 211



Waterfall 212



Espada 213



Kiso 214



Bath Legs 219



Hemsworth 220



Kensington 221

Accessories



Spa 225



Phase 226



Level 227



Life 228



Elements 229

Lighting & Ventilation



Ventilation 234



Lighting 235

Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories



Loch 204



Firth 205



Wave 206



Nuance 207



Ecstasy 208



Chi 215



Karma 216



Della 217



Visio 218



Morea & Maverick 218

Wastes



Basin Wastes 222



Bottle Traps 223



Bath Wastes 223 & 224



Baskets 230



Inver 231



Shauna 232



Voil Baskets 233

FrISA Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-FR2005BLK	£139.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

With Cold Start, only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward, reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

FrISA Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-FR2007BLK	£117.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Three Taphole Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Three Taphole Basin Mixer	INS-FR2015BLK	£283.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 1.0 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-FR2008BLK	£213.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

With Cold Start, Only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward, reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

FrISA Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Two Taphole Bath Filler	INS-FR2003BLK	£182.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-FR2004BLK	£218.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-FR2016BLK	£363.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 1.0 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	INS-FR2088BLK	£625.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 1.0 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

FrISA Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with EZ Box



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with EZ Box	INS-FR2018EBLK	£272.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VER3005BLK	£114.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VER3007BLK	£105.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VER3008BLK	£231.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VER3015BLK	£363.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 1.0 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Inver Two Taphole Bath Filler	INS-VER3003BLK	£218.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Inver Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VER3004BLK	£259.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-SH1005BLK	£218.00
---------------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-SH1007BLK	£200.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Filler	INS-SH1003BLK	£291.00
--------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1004BLK	£355.00
--------------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-SH1008BLK	£296.00
------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	INS-SH1018BLK	£226.00
---	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Shauna Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1088BLK	£857.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 1.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Voil Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Voil Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VO4005BLK	£121.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	INS-VO4007BLK	£96.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Voil Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Voil Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VO4008BLK	£291.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Voil Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Voil Two Taphole Bath Filler	INS-VO4003BLK	£200.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Voil Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer

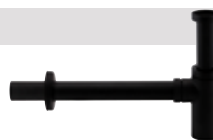


Description	Code	Price
Voil Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VO4004BLK	£218.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

InBlack Round Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Round Bottle Trap	INS-INB5002BLK	£57.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Square Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Square Bottle Trap	INS-INB5003BLK	£116.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Sprung Mushroom Basin Waste



Description	Code	Price
Unslotted	INS-INB5091BLK	£29.00
Slotted	INS-INB5092BLK	£27.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Slotted Sprung Standard Basin Waste

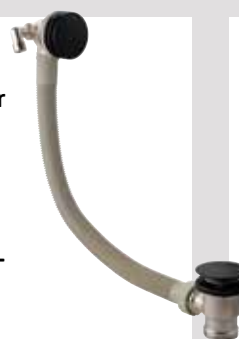


Description	Code	Price
InBlack Slotted Sprung Standard Basin Waste	INS-INB5093BLK	£20.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass & zinc alloy

InBlack Bath Filler with Easy Clean Sprung Waste & Overflow - Round



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Bath Filler with Easy Clean Sprung Waste & Overflow - Round	INS-INB5089BLK	£109.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

InBlack Bath Sprung Mushroom Waste & Overflow



Description	Code	Price
InBlack Bath Sprung Mushroom Waste & Overflow	INS-INB5900BLK	£50.00

Features:

- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Easy clean

Elion

£106.⁰⁰

Elion Mono Basin
Mixer & Click Waste



The Elion range combines a classical appearance with a contemporary twist. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1283

Elion Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Elion Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)	4E1280	£112.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Elion Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Elion Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)	4E1281	£120.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Elion Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Description	Code	Price
Elion Tall Mono Basin Mixer	4E1282	£165.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with click waste
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Elion Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Description	Code	Price
Elion Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1283	£106.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Description	Code	Price
Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1284	£100.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste

Description	Code	Price
Elion Bidet Mixer & Pop up Waste	4E5008	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

**Elion Two Taphole Bath Filler**

Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1285	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut • Extended bath legs available see page 219

Elion Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1286	£278.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut • Extended bath legs available see page 219

Loch

£123.00

Loch Mono Basin
Mixer & Click Waste

The Loch range is a sophisticated update to the traditional square style that will provide a modern touch to any bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1283

Loch Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1290	£106.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1291	£114.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1292	£123.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Loch Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1293	£113.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Loch Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Loch Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1294	£181.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Loch Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Loch Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1295	£254.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Firth

£146.⁰⁰

Firth Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste



The Firth range brings a distinctive aesthetic statement to any bathroom with its Slimline handle and sculpted body. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1300

Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixer	4E1301	£177.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
 - Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
 - Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
 - Comes with click waste
 - Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
 - Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Firth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Firth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1300	£146.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
 - Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
 - Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
 - Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Firth Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1302	£244.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
 - Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
 - Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
 - Supplied with brass backnut

Firth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1303	£325.00

- Features:**
- 10 Year Guarantee
 - Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
 - Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
 - Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
 - Supplied with brass backnut

Wave

£147.00

Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



The Wave range has a distinct sleek and contemporary design featuring a versatile swivel spout. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1080

Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1080	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Wave Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1081	£126.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Wave Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1082	£195.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Wave Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Wave Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1083	£174.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Wave Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Wave Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1084	£339.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance

£115.⁰⁰

**Nuance Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste**

The Nuance range is a sophisticated square style that will bring elegance to any bathroom.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1041

Nuance Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1041	£115.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1413	£97.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1042	£96.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1043	£116.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste	4E5007	£145.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1044	£159.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1045	£186.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy

£109.⁰⁰

Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Ecstasy Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1051	£96.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1052	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

The grip demonstrates a finishing touch that is cast into the design of the lever and provides for precise control of temperature and flow. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1052

Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1053	£91.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1054	£102.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1057	£198.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1059	£144.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Flexible tails
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flow straightener & aerator

Ecstasy Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1055	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1056	£194.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bath Filler	4E5004	£165.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Flow straightener & aerator
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E5005	£252.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Flow straightener & aerator
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4E1058	£218.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste	4E5006	£143.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Aerator
- Min operating pressure - 0.2 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails



£144.⁰⁰

Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

4E1059

Ecstasy Blade

£109.00

Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The Ecstasy Blade range is a classic aesthetic that will suit any bathroom with its timeless elegance. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1131

Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1131	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1132	£98.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Blade Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1133	£91.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1134	£102.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1135	£147.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Swan Neck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1136	£194.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1060	£143.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible Tails • Flow straightener & aerator

Paragon

£165.00

Paragon Tall Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste



The Paragon range brings a sleek and stylish option to any bathroom.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1122

Paragon Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E5002	£96.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1122	£165.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Paragon Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1121	£124.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1123	£176.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1124	£223.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall

Boasting a stylish sleek handle and spout, the Waterfall range recreates the tranquillity of the rainforest in the luxury of your own home. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

£129.⁰⁰

Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

4E1141

Waterfall Mono Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mono Bath Filler	4E5001	£178.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1141	£129.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1142	£124.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Three Taphole Bath Filler, Fixed Spout	4E1143	£252.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1144	£206.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1145	£299.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

£206.⁰⁰

Waterfall
Two Taphole
Bath Filler

4E1144

Espada

£124.⁰⁰

Espada Mini Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste

Priding itself on its organic design the Espada range will bring to life the sophistication and style of a luxury bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1152

Espada Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1151	£129.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1152	£124.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Espada Three Taphole Bath Filler, Fixed Spout	4E1153	£252.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Espada Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Espada Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Espada Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1154	£206.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Espada Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Espada Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1155	£299.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Description	Code	Price
Espada Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E5003	£168.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy installation

Kiso

£94.⁰⁰

Kiso Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste

The Kiso design has been developed to be modern and functional.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1022

Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1021	£87.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1022	£94.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1023	£100.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation
- Fitted with 4L/min flow restrictors

Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1024	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1025	£92.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1026	£124.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1027	£157.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi

£93.00

Chi Mono Basin
Mixer & Click Waste

4E1012

The smooth curves of the Chi range create a natural, organic look that makes them aesthetically pleasing to the touch and to the eye. All models have a graceful curved lever control, which allows smooth, single handed adjustment to both water temperature and flow. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Chi Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Chi Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1013	£68.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1012	£93.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1011	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Chi Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1014	£73.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Chi Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1015	£118.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Operating pressure - Low
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Chi Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1016	£152.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma

£109.⁰⁰

Karma Mono Basin
Mixer & Click Waste



Crosshead handles for easy grip and operation.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.
Extended bath legs available see page 219.

4E1031

Karma Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Karma Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1032	£71.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Karma Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1033	£89.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Karma Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1031	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Karma Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Karma Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1034	£164.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Karma Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Karma Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1035	£216.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Della

£73.00

Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

A modern classic with easy-grip loop handles.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Della Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

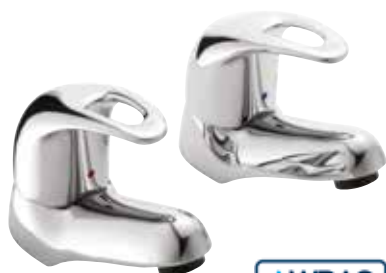


Description	Code	Price
Della Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1001	£67.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Della Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Della Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1003	£49.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1002	£73.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Della Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Della Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1004	£61.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Della Two Taphole Bath Filler

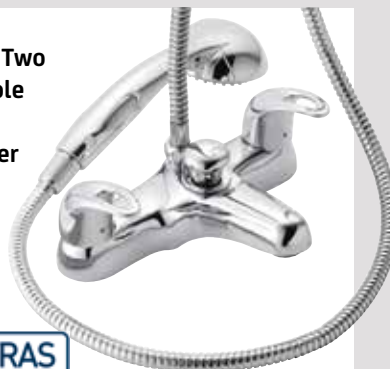


Description	Code	Price
Della Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1005	£89.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Della Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Della Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1006	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1065	£196.00

Features:

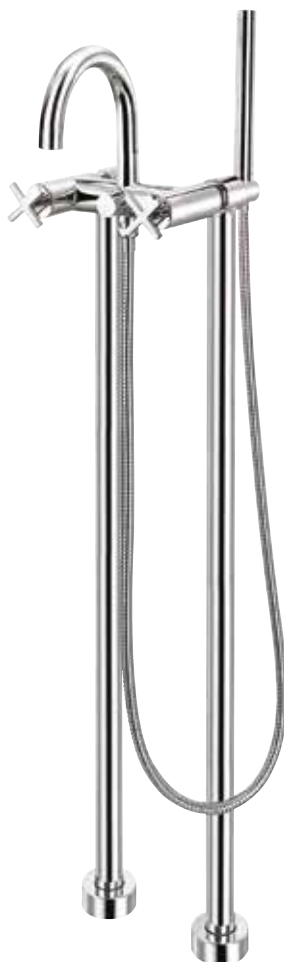
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4E1066	£222.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Description	Code	Price
Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1067	£615.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

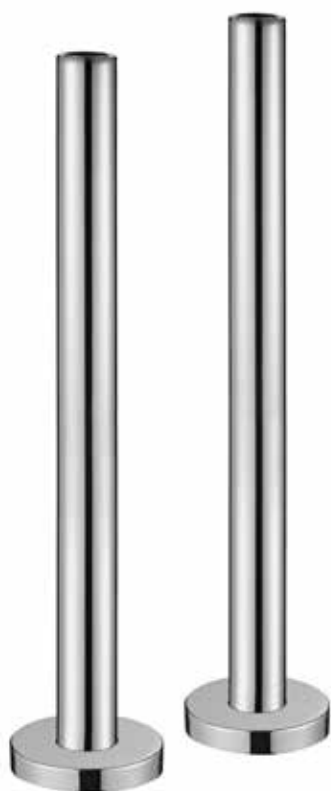
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Description	Code	Price
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1068	£615.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Instinct Standard Free Standing Bath Legs



Karma
See page 216



Elion
See page 202



Espada
See page 213



Ecstasy
See page 208



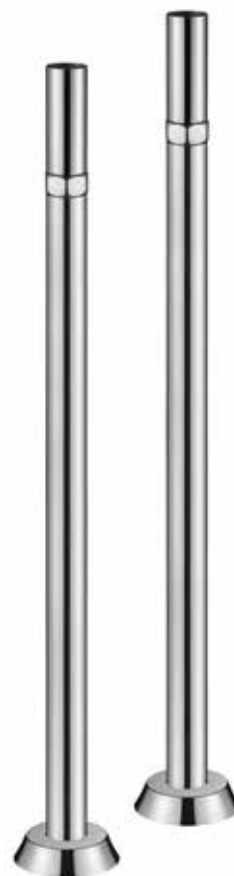
Ecstasy Blade
See page 210

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Standard Free Standing Bath Legs (Fits Karma, Elion, Ecstasy, Firth, Espada, Ecstasy Blade)	4E1310	£287.00

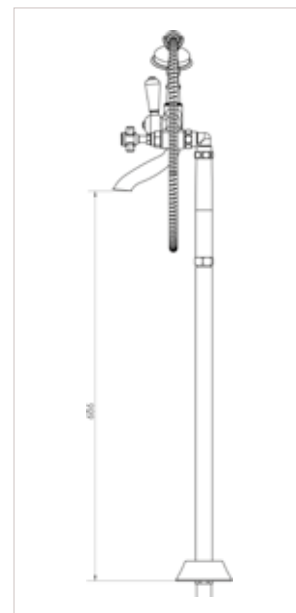
Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Instinct standard comes with a flexi hose for easy fitting
- Covers for floor fixation plates included
- Height from base to bottom of spout - Karma (809mm), Ecstasy (753mm), Ecstasy Blade (753mm), Espada (686mm), Elion (691mm), Firth (695mm)

Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Free Standing Bath Legs



Hemsworth



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Free Standing Bath Legs	4E1075	£208.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
- Covers for floor fixation plates included

Hemsworth

£442.00

Hemsworth
Two Taphole Bath
Shower Mixer & Kit



The Hemsworth range brings a timeless traditional design that offers sophistication and elegance that never goes out of style. Based on original patterns from bathroom taps of the early 1900s. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1073

Hemsworth Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1070	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Hemsworth Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1071	£93.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Hemsworth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1074	£153.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation

Hemsworth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1073	£410.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Hemsworth Mono Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Mono Bidet Mixer & Pop Up Waste	4E1069	£279.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation

Kensington

£94.00

Kensington Mono
Basin Mixer



The Kensington range is a collection of classic styles that prove good design is eternal.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

4E1061

Kensington Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	4E1061	£94.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for easy of installation

Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1062	£44.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kensington Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1063	£49.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1064	£185.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar
- Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended bath legs available see page 219

Coming Soon in 2022! Updated Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

NEW



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201314-INS	£30.00
Unslotted	201317-INS	£29.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201753-INS	£27.00
Unslotted	201773-INS	£27.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Flip Top Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201877-INS	£27.00
Unslotted	201876-INS	£26.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Plug and Chain Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Brass Plug and Chain Basin Waste (Slotted)	201243-INS	£16.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass plug

Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201311-INS	£33.00
Unslotted	201318-INS	£32.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism
- Removable plug & mechanism for easy cleaning

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Slotted	201750-INS	£29.00
Unslotted	201757-INS	£30.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism
- Removable plug & mechanism for easy cleaning

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel



Description	Code	Price
Slotted in Brushed Nickel	203314-INS	£32.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

Flip Top Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel



Description	Code	Price
Slotted in Brushed Nickel	203877-INS	£31.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Brass mechanism

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.

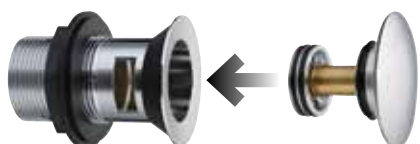


Image depicts components for 201311-INS

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Brass Bottle Trap	202166-INS	£40.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Modern Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Modern Brass Bottle Trap	202117-INS	£69.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Modern Brass Bottle Trap in Brushed Nickel



Description	Code	Price
Modern Brass Bottle Trap	203053-INS	£77.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 400mm extension piece

Square Brass Bottle Trap in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Square Brass Bottle Trap	202163-INS	£64.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 76mm seal
- Wall flange to match
- 300mm extension piece

Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow	201995-INS	£39.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow	202007-INS	£39.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Brass Plug Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Brass Plug Bath Waste & Overflow	201760-INS	£15.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Tidy Plug Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Tidy Plug Bath Waste & Overflow	201116-INS	£23.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- Plug sits in overflow face when not in use

Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow	202013-INS	£43.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow	202015-INS	£46.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow	201830-INS	£38.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Mushroom Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow	202200-INS	£46.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Deluxe Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Deluxe Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow	200886-INS	£48.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase

Bath Filler with Pop Up Waste & Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler with Pop Up Waste & Overflow	202480-INS	£56.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 22mm overflow projection
- Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

Bath Filler with Clicker Waste & Overflow



Overflow Projection 22mm

Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler with Clicker Waste & Overflow	202490-INS	£64.00

Features:

- Guarantee is 2 years from date of purchase
- 22mm overflow projection
- Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

Spa Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Spa Paper Holder	SPA-180-C/P	£57.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	SPA-182-C/P	£67.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	SPA-183-C/P	£67.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Spa Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Spa Robe Hook	SPA-186-C/P	£40.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Spa Grab / Towel Rail 300mm (12")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Grab / Towel Rail 300mm (12")	SPA-1801-30-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 303(w) x 80(d) x 58(h) mm

Spa Grab Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Grab Rail 450mm (18")	SPA-1801-45-C/P	£101.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 460(w) x 80(d) x 58(h) mm

Spa Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Rail 450mm (18")	SPA-184-45-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 450(w) x 80(d) x 48(h) mm

Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")

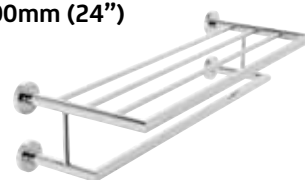


Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")	SPA-184-C/P	£96.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 600(w) x 80(d) x 48(h) mm

Spa Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 600mm (24")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 600mm (24")	SPA-185B-C/P	£296.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 600(w) x 215(d) x 148(h) mm

Infinity Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Infinity Toilet Brush & Holder	INF-188-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Stainless Steel

£96.00

Spa Towel Rail
600mm (24")

SPA-184-C/P

Phase Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Phase Paper Holder	PHA-180-C/P	£62.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	PHA-182-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	PHA-183-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Ring	PHA-181-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Rail 450mm (18")	PHA-184-45-C/P	£101.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 450(w) x 60(d) x 20(h) mm

Phase Towel Rail 600mm (24")



Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Rail 600mm (24")	PHA-184-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 600(w) x 60(d) x 20(h) mm

Phase Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Phase Robe Hook	PHA-186-C/P	£40.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Phase Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")



Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")	PHA-185-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 558(w) x 140(d) x 20(h) mm

Phase Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Phase Toilet Brush & Holder	PHA-188-C/P	£129.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- 15 Year Guarantee



Level Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Paper Holder	LEV-180-C/P	£62.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Level Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	LEV-182-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Level Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	LEV-183-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Level Double Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Level Double Robe Hook	LEV-186-C/P	£51.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Level Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Ring	LEV-181-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted



LEV-183-C/P

Level Soap Dispenser

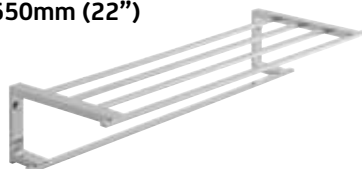


Description	Code	Price
Level Soap Dispenser	LEV-182B-C/P	£146.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Level Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm (22")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm (22")	LEV-185B-C/P	£307.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 110(h) x 550(w) x 212(d) mm

Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")	LEV-185-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 138(w) x 530(d) x 35(h) mm

Level Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Rail 450mm (18")	LEV-184-45-C/P	£101.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 35(h) x 450(w) x 60(d) mm

Level Towel Rail 650mm (26")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Rail 650mm (26")	LEV-184-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 35(h) x 650(w) x 60(d) mm

Level Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Level Toilet Brush & Holder	LEV-188-C/P	£129.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Paper Holder

Description	Code	Price
Life Paper Holder	LIF-180-C/P	£57.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	LIF-182-C/P	£67.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	LIF-183-C/P	£67.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Double Robe Hook

Description	Code	Price
Life Double Robe Hook	LIF-186-C/P	£40.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Towel Ring

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Ring	LIF-181-C/P	£90.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Soap Dispenser

Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser	ELE-182B-C/P	£90.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Toilet Brush & Holder

Description	Code	Price
Life Toilet Brush & Holder	LIF-188-C/P	£129.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")	LIF-184-45-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 35(h) x 450(w) x 55(d) mm

Life Towel Rail 655mm (26")

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Rail 655mm (26")	LIF-184-C/P	£90.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 35(h) x 655(w) x 55(d) x mm

Life Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")	LIF-185-C/P	£129.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 35(h) x 530(w) x 140(d) x mm

£90.00

Life Towel Ring



LIF-181-C/P

Elements Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Paper Holder	ELE-180-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder	ELE-182-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Elements Robe Hook	ELE-186-C/P	£67.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder	ELE-183-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Elements Towel Ring	ELE-181-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser	ELE-182B-C/P	£90.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")	ELE-185-C/P	£146.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted
- Dimensions - 58(h) x 558(w) x 149(d) mm

Elements Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Toilet Brush & Holder	ELE-188-C/P	£146.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

Elements Spare Paper Holder



Description	Code	Price
Elements Spare Paper Holder	ELE-180S-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Wall mounted

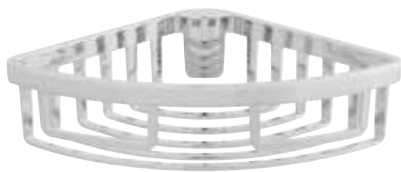
£79.00

Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder



ELE-182-C/P

Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Corner Basket	BAS-2000-C/P	£134.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted • Removable
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

Medium Triangular Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Medium Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2015M-C/P	£62.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

Large Triangular Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Large Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2012-C/P	£112.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

Corner Basket with Hook

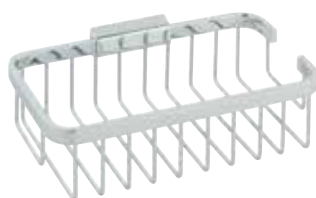


Description	Code	Price
Corner Basket with Hook	BAS-2014-C/P	£163.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

Medium Rectangular Basket



Description	Code	Price
Medium Rectangular Basket	BAS-2016M-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 65(h) x 210(W) x 128(d) mm

Large Rectangular Basket



Description	Code	Price
Large Rectangular Basket	BAS-2016L-C/P	£101.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

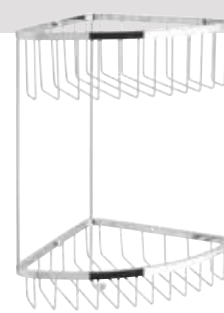


Description	Code	Price
Large Double Triangular Corner Basket	BAS-2013-C/P	£134.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook



Description	Code	Price
Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook	BAS-2004-C/P	£179.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Wall mounted
- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

Inver Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Ring	INS-VER3030BLK	£47.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Toilet Roll Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Roll Holder	INS-VER3031BLK	£46.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup	INS-VER3032BLK	£40.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Tumbler Holder & Double Ceramic Cup



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tumbler Holder & Double Ceramic Cup	INS-VER3033BLK	£62.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder	INS-VER3034BLK	£38.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder	INS-VER3035BLK	£62.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Brush & Holder	INS-VER3037BLK	£62.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Inver Robe Hook	INS-VER3038BLK	£25.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Rail	INS-VER3039BLK	£69.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 38(h) x 601(w) x 70(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Double Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Inver Double Towel Rail	INS-VER3040BLK	£101.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 38(h) x 601(w) x 110(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Glass Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Glass Shelf	INS-VER3042BLK	£84.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 48(h) x 467(w) x 135(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Double Glass Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Double Glass Shelf	INS-VER3043BLK	£180.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 385(h) x 405(w) x 129(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Inver Soap Dispenser	INS-VER3046BLK	£57.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Inver Towel Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Shelf	INS-VER3041BLK	£224.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 115(h) x 601(w) x 200(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Towel Ring	INS-SH1030BLK	£63.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Toilet Roll Holder



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Toilet Roll Holder	INS-SH1031BLK	£53.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Tumbler Holder & Glass Cup



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Tumbler Holder & Glass Cup	INS-SH1032BLK	£65.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Tumbler Holder & Double Glass Cup



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Tumbler Holder & Double Glass Cup	INS-SH1033BLK	£98.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Glass Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Glass Soap Dish & Holder	INS-SH1034BLK	£70.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Wire Soap Holder



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Wire Soap Holder	INS-SH1035BLK	£74.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Toilet Brush & Holder	INS-SH1037BLK	£106.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Robe Hook	INS-SH1038BLK	£30.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Towel Rail	INS-SH1039BLK	£109.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 60(h) x 635(w) x 65(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Double Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Double Towel Rail	INS-SH1040BLK	£152.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 30(h) x 600(w) x 110(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Glass Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Glass Shelf	INS-SH1042BLK	£71.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Dimensions - 60(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Shauna Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Soap Dispenser	INS-SH1046BLK	£76.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass • Wall mounted

Voil Deep Double Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Voil Deep Double Corner Basket	INS-V04026BLK	£176.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults • Wall mounted
- Electroplated matt black finish • Made from A grade brass

Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded



Description	Code	Price
Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded	INS-V04028BLK	£71.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee against manufacturing faults • Wall mounted
- Electroplated matt black finish • Made from A grade brass

Flush Plates



Black
TR9030



Black
TR9020



Black
TR9021

Description	Code	Price
NEW Glass Flush Plate with Copper Nickel Buttons	TR9030	£125.00
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate in Black	TR9020	£46.00
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate in Black	TR9021	£46.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
- All are suitable with the cisterns opposite except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access



£46.⁰⁰

Rondo
Dual Flush Push
Plate in Black

Black
TR9021

Flush Buttons



Black
TR9028



Black
TR9022



Black
INST02036



Black
INST02037

Description	Code	Price
NEW Square Torrent Flush Button in Black	TR9028	£19.00
Round Flush Button in Black	TR9022	£19.00
NEW Replacement Flush Button ø38mm in Black	INST02036	£16.00
NEW Replacement Flush Button ø48mm in Black	INST02037	£16.00

Features:

- 5 Year Guarantee
- Dimensions - 72 (diameter) mm (TR9022), 38 (diameter) mm (INST02036), 48 (diameter) mm (INST02037)
- All are suitable with the cisterns on page 130 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access



£19.⁰⁰

Round Flush
Button in Black

Black
TR9022

Cyclone - High Powered Inline Fan*



Description	Code	Price
Cyclone Non Illuminated - White (Ø145 x 15mm)	33300	£207.00



Description	Code	Price
Cyclone Non Illuminated - Chrome (Ø145 x 15mm)	33400	£219.00

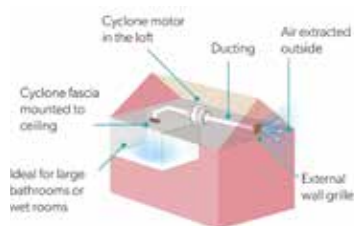


Description	Code	Price
Cyclone Cool White Illuminated - White (Ø145 x 15mm)	32600	£248.00



Description	Code	Price
Cyclone Cool White Illuminated - Chrome (Ø145 x 15mm)	32700	£261.00

An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.



*Includes Extraction Kit



Cyclone Illuminated Chrome
32700

Wall Mounted Fans



Description	Code	Price
Hush Ultra Quiet Low Profile White - Timer (158 x 158 x 30mm)	31500	£138.00



Description	Code	Price
Hush Ultra Quiet Low Profile Chrome - Timer (158 x 158 x 30mm)	33100	£171.00



Description	Code	Price
Breeze White - Timer (152 x 152 x 33mm)	31100	£85.00



Description	Code	Price
Breeze Chrome - Timer (152 x 152 x 33mm)	32800	£118.00



Accessory Kit

Description	Code	Price
White	32400	£28.00
Brown	32500	£28.00

These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

Breeze Chrome
32800



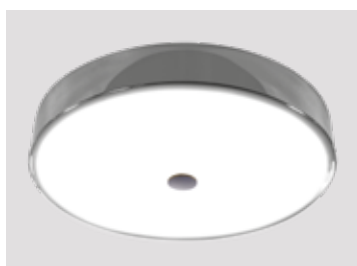
Ceiling Lights



Description	Code	Price
Polar (Ø300 x 52mm)	0720	£213.00



Description	Code	Price
Horizon (Ø300 x 50mm)	0730	£213.00



Description	Code	Price
Luman (Ø300 x 40mm)	0740	£213.00



Description	Code	Price
Rhythm (Ø180 x 230mm)	0710	£353.00

Features:

- Bluetooth® connectivity with compatible devices
- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 rated

Rhythm Bluetooth® Light
0710



Remote control



Summit Pendant Lighting
0760

Pendant Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Peak (80 x 1135mm max)	0750	£128.00



Description	Code	Price
Rise (135 x 1398mm max)	0770	£142.00



Description	Code	Price
Summit (120 x 1268mm max)	0760	£154.00

Kitchen Taps



NEW Soyea Chef Plus 238



Soyea 239



Nave 239



Orsay 240



Kensington 245



Karma 245



Kiso 246



Nuance 246



Hot Water Tap 247

Kitchen Taps



Scarba 241



NEW Carna 242



NEW Antiquity 244



NEW Hemsworth 245



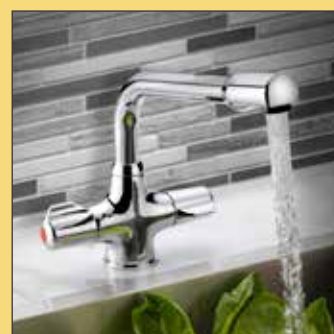
Ecstasy 246



Paragon 246



Chi 246



Alore 246

Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer



Pull Out Spout

Allows spout to be used in any direction



Description	Code	Price
Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1467	£277.00
Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Nickel	4E1468	£299.00
Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer in Black	4E1469	£324.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black
- Pull out spout • Dual spray outlet
- Contemporary design • No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Soyea Single Lever



Chrome with
Black Spout
4E1412

Brushed Nickel
with Black Spout
4E1423CO

White with
Grey Spout
4E1424CO

Black with
Black Spout
4E1425CO

Description	Code	Price
Soyea Single Lever in Chrome with Black Spout	4E1412	£212.00
Soyea Single Lever in Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	4E1423CO	£232.00
Soyea Single Lever in White with Grey Spout	4E1424CO	£250.00
Soyea Single Lever in Black with Black Spout	4E1425CO	£250.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout, White with Grey Spout, Black with Black Spout
- Pull out spout • Neoperl aerator • Modern slimline design
- No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar



Nave Single Lever



Chrome Only



Chrome
4E1410

Brushed Nickel
4E1411

Black
4E1439CO

Antique Brass
4E1441CO

Copper
4E1442CO

Gunmetal
4E1440CO

Description	Code	Price
Nave Single Lever in Chrome	4E1410	£150.00
Nave Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1411	£188.00
Nave Single Lever in Black	4E1439CO	£208.00
Nave Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1441CO	£226.00
Nave Single Lever in Copper	4E1442CO	£226.00
Nave Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1440CO	£226.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Neoperl aerator • Modern slimline design • No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar



Orsay Single & Twin Lever



Description	Code	Price
Orsay Single Lever in Chrome	4E1402	£126.00
Orsay Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1403	£163.00
Orsay Single Lever in White	4E1418CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Black	4E1419CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1421CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Copper	4E1422CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1420CO	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Flow straightener and aerator options • Neoperl aerator • Modern slimline design
- No tools fixing & support bracket • Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Description	Code	Price
Orsay Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1400	£126.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1401	£163.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Black	4E1414CO	£185.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1416CO	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Copper	4E1417CO	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1415CO	£203.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Flow straightener & aerator outlet options
- Modern slimline design with twin handles
- No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Scarba Single & Twin Lever



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Scarba Single Lever in Chrome	4E1406	£126.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1404	£113.00
Scarba Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1407	£163.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1405	£151.00
Scarba Single Lever in White	4E1430CO	£185.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Black	4E1426CO	£173.00
Scarba Single Lever in Black	4E1431CO	£185.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1428CO	£190.00
Scarba Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1433CO	£203.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Copper	4E1429CO	£190.00
Scarba Single Lever in Copper	4E1434CO	£203.00	Scarba Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1427CO	£190.00
Scarba Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1432CO	£203.00			

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Flow straightener and aerator options • Neoperl aerator • Modern slimline design
- No tools fixing & support bracket • Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Flow straightener & aerator outlet options
- Modern slimline design with twin handles
- No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar

Carna Single Lever



Description	Code	Price
Carna Single Lever in Chrome	4E1461	£166.00
Carna Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1462	£211.00
Carna Single Lever in Black	4E1463	£235.00
Carna Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1465	£258.00
Carna Single Lever in Copper	4E1466	£258.00
Carna Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1464	£258.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Flow straightener & aerator outlet options
- Modern slimline design with twin handles • No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.5 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar



Carna Twin Lever



Description	Code	Price
Carna Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1408	£138.00
Carna Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1409	£177.00
Carna Twin Lever in Black	4E1435CO	£196.00
Carna Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1437CO	£215.00
Carna Twin Lever in Copper	4E1438CO	£215.00
Carna Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1436CO	£215.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Neoperl aerator
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
- Modern slimline design with twin handles • No tools fixing & support bracket
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar



Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles



Description	Code	Price
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Chrome	4E1105	£105.00
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Brushed Steel	4E1116	£151.00
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Antique Brass	4E1459	£139.00
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Copper	4E1460	£139.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass, Copper
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Traditional design
- Flexible tails for ease of installation • Manufactured using WRAS materials

Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer**NEW**Brushed Nickel
4E5014Antique Brass
4E5015Copper
4E5016

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E5009	£168.00
Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Nickel	4E5014	£178.00
Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer in Antique Brass	4E5015	£196.00
Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer in Copper	4E5016	£185.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass, Copper
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Traditional design
- No tools fixing & support bracket • Neoperl aerator outlet

£168.00**Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer in Chrome**Chrome
4E5009**Kensington Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Description	Code	Price
Kensington Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1101	£82.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer

Description	Code	Price
Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1104	£109.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer



Brushed Steel
4E1117

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1106	£105.00
Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel	4E1117	£151.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome (4E1106), Brushed Steel (4E1117)
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation • Manufactured using WRAS materials

Nuance Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1108	£129.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min operating pressure - 0.4 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation • Manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1109	£141.00
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel	4E1115	£175.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Finish - Chrome (4E1109), Brushed Steel (4E1115)
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation • Manufactured using WRAS materials

Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1120	£188.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1103	£105.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation

Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1102	£87.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Min operating pressure - 0.1 Bar • Max operating pressure - 6 Bar
- Dual flow • Flexible tails for ease of installation

Torridon 98°C Hot Water Tap

Instant boiling hot water tap system with eco-friendly design, providing safety, energy-saving, convenience, and luxury for your family.

Compact Design

The tap offers normal hot, cold and instant filtered boiling water, providing convenience and saving space

Eco-friendly

Water saving neoperl aerator, just use the amount of water you want

£777.⁰⁰

Torridon 3 in 1
98°C Hot Water Tap

Safe & Easy to Use

Separate flow technology for the spout, which ensures the tap surface keeps cool, avoiding the risk of scalding

Family Friendly

Child lock technology prevents accidental burns



2.4 Litres Under-Counter Boiler

Features:

- Tank - Insulated Stainless Steel 304
- Temperature - Instantly hot water 95°C & 98°C
- Capacity - 2.4L
- Cert - CE, ROSH, IPX4, WRAS
- 1 year warranty

The tank must be installed with the water filter to keep the warranty valid. The water filter need to be regular changed or replaced to avoid system dust and limescale going into the tank.



Replacement Ceramic Water Filter



Reusable
Ceramic
Water Filter

Description	Code	Price
Torridon Instant 98°C Boiling Filtered Water Kitchen Sink Mixer with Anti-Limescale & Bacterial Water Filter in Chrome	INST-7100A	£777.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Year on brass body, 5 Year on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Year for cartridge & 1 Year for all other serviceable parts
- The tap is produced from high quality brass, delivering purer water
- Ceramic disc flow control • Operates from 0.5 Bar pressure
- Swivel spout is 360°, easy to control

Description	Code	Price
Torridon Anti-Limescale and Bacterial Water Replacement Filter	INST-7101B	£59.00

Features:

- Ceramic water filter removes dirt, heavy metals, and bacteria
- Replacement recommended every 6 months
- Full of minerals, which improves the taste of your drinking water
- Easy removal and fitting

Showers

Bar Showers



Della 250



Cool 250



Kiso 251



Kiso Twin 251



Nuance Twin 252

Mixer Showers



Vardi Single Lever 254



Vardi Dual Lever 254

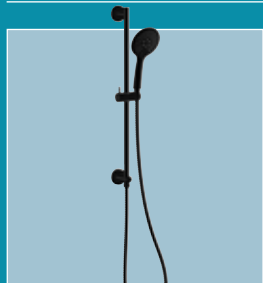


Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed 255



Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed 255

Concealed Showers



Frisa 258



Shauna 259

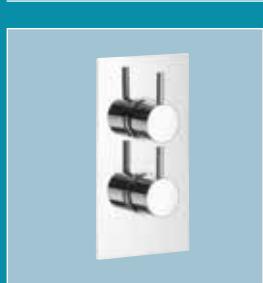


Kiso Packs 1-5 260



Nuance Packs 1-5 262

Shower Kit Components



Outlet Valves 264



Slide Rail Kits 265



Wall Elbow 266



Handset Holder 266

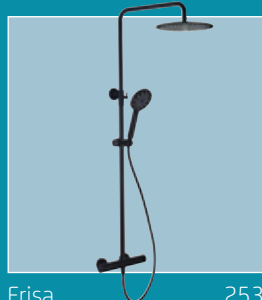


Handsets 266

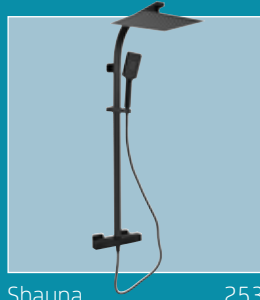
Showers



Nuance 252



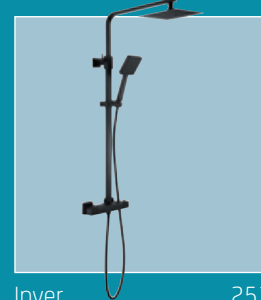
Friza 253



Shauna 253



Voil 253



Inver 253

Traditional Showers



Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser 256



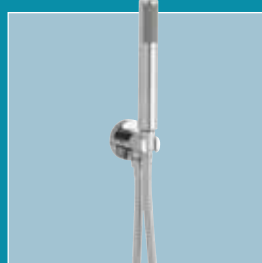
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser 256



Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser 257



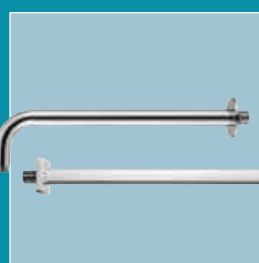
Shower Hose 266



Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Standard Hose 267



Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow 267



Shower Arms 268



Shower Heads 269

Della



VALVE ONLY

Description	Code	Price
Della Bath Shower Mixer with Flexible Slide Rail Kit & Deck Mounting Legs Chrome	TR30024CP	£279.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.2 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic control
- Adjustable fixing points for riser
- Anti-scald fail safe technology
- Sure-safe maximum temperature limit

Cool



VALVE ONLY

Description	Code	Price
Cool Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit	IN20015CP	£151.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.2 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Multi function handset
- Fast fix brackets

Kiso



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit	IN20017CP	£199.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.2 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding push button handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles

Kiso Twin



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit	IN20018CP	£457.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.4 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Stylish slim overhead soaker
- Telescopic riser rail
- Sliding push button handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles

Nuance Twin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit	IN30018CP	£457.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.4 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Telescopic riser rail
- Sliding handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose

Nuance



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit	IN30019CP	£235.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Dynamic operating pressure - min 0.2 Bar
- Static operating pressure - max 5 Bar
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Smooth hose
- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding handset
- Fast fix brackets

Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-FR2115BLK	£608.00

Guarantee:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts

Features:

- Cool touch • 3 function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 250mm slim round head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-SH1013BLK	£643.00

Guarantee:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 5 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts

Features:

- Cool touch • 3 function handset
- Slim 250mm square head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	INS-VO4104BLK	£546.00

Guarantee:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts

Features:

- 3 function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 200mm slim round head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made From A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-VER3103BLK	£524.00

Guarantee:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts

Features:

- Single function handset
- Telescopic adjustable 200mm slim square head
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Valve made From A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar

Vardi Single Lever



Description	Code	Price
Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVEV0001	£272.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 0.1 (min) - 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
- Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Vardi Dual Lever



Description	Code	Price
Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVDEV002	£293.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 0.1 (min) - 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
- Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed

Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMEV0003	£328.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 136-158mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 0.1 (min) - 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
- Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed

Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMBIV004	£328.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Thermostatic valve
- 0.1 (min) - 5 Bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
- Multi mode handset
- Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser



£314.⁰⁰

Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHEV0001	£314.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

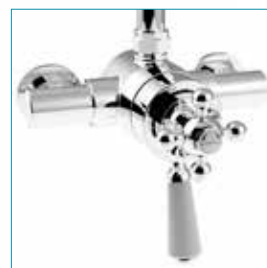
- Finish - Chrome
- Single lever control - flow and temperature are controlled by an easily operated single lever handle
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser



£366.⁰⁰

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHDEV002	£366.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Dual control - flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser



£875.00

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser	INSHDEV003	£875.00

Guarantee:

- 5 Years

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Dual control - flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 136mm and 158mm
- Traditional shower kit with external diverter, shower rose, rigid riser and handset
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 2 x 8l/m flow limiters

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Round

NEW

Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Round	INS-FR-21101BLKV2	£283.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round

NEW

Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round	INS-FR-2103BLKV2	£319.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round

NEW

Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round	INS-FR-2110BLKV2	£370.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Round

NEW

Description	Code	Price
Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Round	INS-FR-2112BLKV2	£392.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Frisa Round Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
Frisa 300mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2101BLK	£42.00
Frisa 380mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2105BLK	£49.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Frisa Round Slim Stainless Head & Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
Frisa 250mm Round Slim Stainless Head	INS-FR-212525BLK	£95.00
Frisa 120mm Round Ceiling Arm	INS-FR2113BLK	£38.00

Features:

- Ceiling arm 1 Year Guarantee
- Shower head 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Ceiling arm made from A grade brass
- Shower head stainless steel

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated Wall Outlet



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated Wall Outlet	INS-FR2104BLK	£164.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Adjustable brackets
- 3 function handset

Frisa Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & Integrated Wall Outlet



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & Integrated Wall Outlet	INS-FR2122BLK	£96.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated Wall Outlet



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round with Integrated Wall Outlet	INS-FR2137BLK	£279.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- 3 function handset

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Square



NEW

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Square	INS-SH1002BLKV2	£283.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square



NEW

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square	INS-SH1103BLKV2	£319.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Square



NEW

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Square	INS-SH1110BLKV2	£370.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square



NEW

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square	INS-SH1112BLKV2	£392.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 Bar
- Comes with Anti Limescale Thermostatic cartridge

Shauna Rectangular Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
Shauna 300mm Rectangular Shower Arm	INS-SH1101BLK	£73.00
Shauna 380mm Rectangular Shower Arm	INS-SH1123BLK	£84.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Shauna Square Slider Rail Kit with Integrated Wall Outlet



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Slider Rail Kit Square with Wall Outlet	INS-SH1103ABLK	£210.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass
- 3 function handset

Shauna Square Outlet Elbow



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Square Outlet Elbow	INS-SH1102BLK	£37.00

Features:

- 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Made from A grade brass

Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit	INS-SH1104BLK	£203.00

Features:

- Guarantees - 10 Years on brass body, 3 Years on finish against manufacturing faults, 3 Years for cartridges & 1 Year for all serviceable parts
- Electroplated matt black finish
- 3 function handset
- Requires Shauna square outlet elbow

Shauna Rectangular Head & Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
Shauna 120mm Rectangular Ceiling Arm	INS-SH1113BLK	£46.00
Shauna 250mm Slim Rectangular Stainless Head	INS-SH112525BLK	£100.00

Features:

- Ceiling arm 1 Year Guarantee
- Shower head 1 Year Guarantee
- Electroplated matt black finish
- Ceiling arm made from A grade brass
- Shower head stainless steel

Kiso Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£294.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£54.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£27.00
Kiso Pack 1	INS37043	Total £375.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£348.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£54.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£89.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£27.00
Kiso Pack 2	INS37044	Total £518.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£294.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£89.00
Kiso Pack 3	INS37048	Total £383.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£348.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£89.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£85.00
Kiso Pack 4	INS37049	Total £522.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 5



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£348.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£54.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£27.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£85.00
Kiso Pack 5	INS37051	Total £514.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37004	£294.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£97.00
Nuance Pack 1	INS37045	Total £391.00

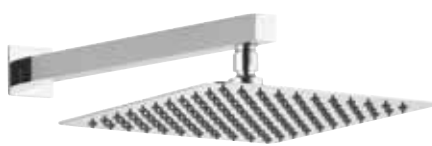
Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£348.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket Smooth Hose & Square Pencil ABS Head	INS37014	£105.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head	INS37016	£189.00
Nuance Pack 2	INS37046	Total £642.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37004	£294.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37023	£77.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37020	£29.00
Nuance Pack 3	INS37047	Total £400.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£314.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£77.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£29.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£97.00
Nuance Pack 4	INS37052	Total £517.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve (use WRAS logo)
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 5



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£348.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£77.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£29.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£97.00
Nuance Pack 5	INS37053	Total £551.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below:

- 1 Select a valve from Section A or B
- 2 If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F
- 3 If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F
- 4 Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Kiso Single Outlet Valves

A



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37001	£294.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Nuance Single Outlet Valves

A



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37004	£294.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Kiso Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37002	£314.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Kiso Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37003	£348.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Nuance Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£314.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Nuance Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£348.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (5 Years working parts)

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

**Kiso Slide Rail Kit
with Standard Hose**

C1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slide Rail Kit, 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37021	£54.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

**Kiso Slide Rail Kit
with Smooth Hose**

C1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slide Rail Kit, 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset & Smooth 1.5m Hose	INS37022	£78.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

**Nuance Slide Rail Kit
with Standard Hose**

C1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£77.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

**Nuance Slide Rail Kit
with Smooth Hose**

C1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slide Rail Kit, Square Handset & Smooth 1.5m Hose	INS37024	£101.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Wall Elbow**C2**

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37019	£27.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Elbow**C2**

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£29.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37033	£40.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37034	£47.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset

Description	Code	Price
Kiso 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset	INS37025	£16.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round ABS Pencil Handset

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round ABS Pencil Handset	INS37028	£15.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square ABS Handset

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square ABS Handset	INS37026	£17.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square ABS Pencil Handset

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square ABS Pencil Handset	INS37027	£19.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm

Description	Code	Price
Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm	INS37029	£15.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 2000mm

Description	Code	Price
Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 2000mm	INS37030	£17.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Design Smooth Shower Hose 1500mm

Description	Code	Price
Design Smooth Shower Hose 1500mm	INS37031	£39.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2000mm

Description	Code	Price
Design Smooth Shower Hose 2000mm	INS37032	£48.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Standard Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37033), Standard Hose (INS37029) & Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)	INS37011	£70.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Smooth Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37033), Smooth Hose (INS37031) & Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)	INS37012	£94.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Standard Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37034), Standard Hose (INS37029) & Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)	INS37013	£81.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Smooth Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37034), Smooth Hose (INS37031) & Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)	INS37014	£105.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow

F



Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler Waste & Overflow, Chrome Finish	INS37050	£85.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (3 Years working parts)

Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow

F



Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow, CP Finish	202480-INS	£49.00

Guarantee:
• 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Round Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Ceiling Mounted Arm - 200mm	INS37060	£38.00
Kiso Round Ceiling Mounted Arm - 75mm	INS37061	£27.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Ceiling Mounted Arm - 200mm	INS37062	£48.00
Nuance Square Ceiling Mounted Arm - 75mm	INS37063	£38.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Brass Shower Arm 360mm



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Brass Shower Arm 360mm	INS37010	£57.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Square Brass Shower Arm 400mm



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Brass Shower Arm 400mm	INS37009	£65.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Fixed Head Kits



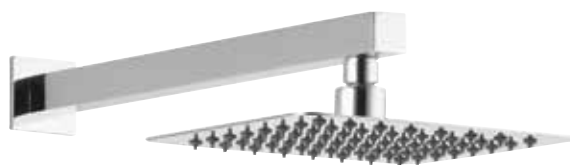
D

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Arm & 200mm Slimline Head	INS37018	£168.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Fixed Head Kits



D

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm Slimline Head	INS37016	£189.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Fixed Head Kits



D

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome)	INS37017	£89.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Fixed Head Kits



D

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Arm & 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£97.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm

Description	Code	Price
Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm in Chrome	INS37041	£32.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm

Description	Code	Price
Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm in Chrome	INS37042	£32.00

Guarantee:

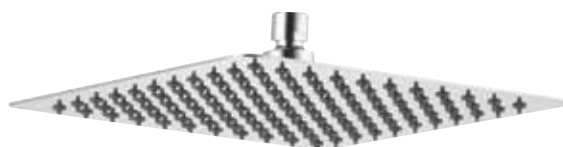
- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 200mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 200mm Shower Head	INS37035	£111.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head	INS37038	£124.00

Guarantee:

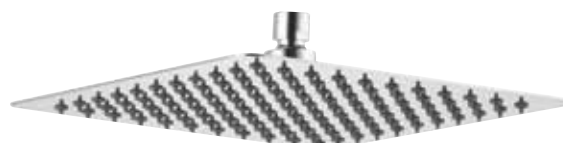
- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head	INS37036	£202.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head	INS37039	£203.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head	INS37037	£276.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head	INS37040	£276.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years (1 Year working parts)

Wetrooms & Wetroom Systems

Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms



Chrome Finish

272



Black Finish

274

**NEW** Brushed Brass Finish

275

**NEW** Brushed Nickel Finish

275

Wetroom Systems



Elements Wetrooms

280



Raised Wetroom Kits

281



Level Access Wetroom Trays

282



Tile Backer Boards

284

Wetrooms & Wetroom Systems



Configurations 276



Bracing Bars 277



8mm Components 278



10mm Components 279



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units & Shower Seats 286



Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components 287

Instinct Wetroom Solutions



The perfect way to create a wetroom - tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel; and select your desired bracing bars.





Corner Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace with Side Panel Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Ceiling Brace and Straight Brace Kit.



Corner Panel. Low Level Brace.



Linear Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panels x2.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace x2.

Wetroom Panels - Black



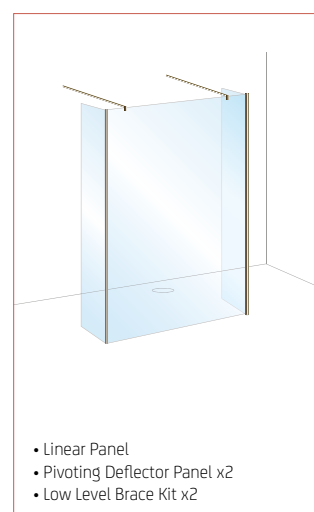
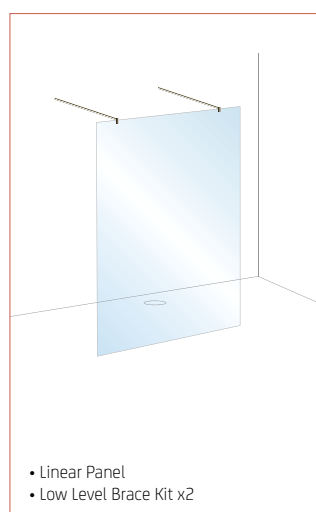
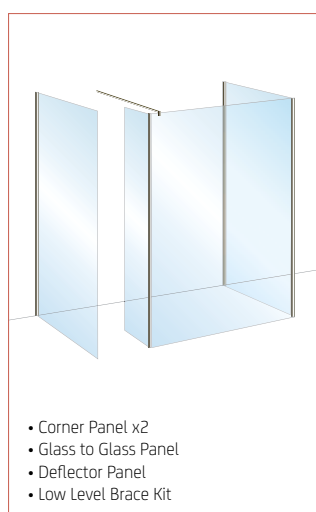
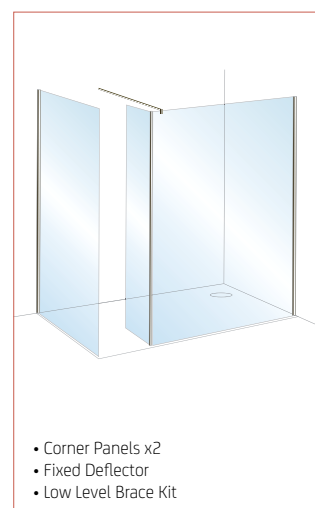
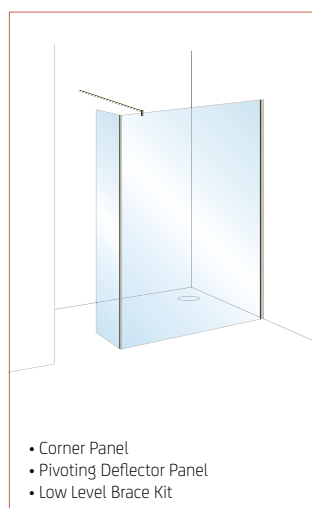
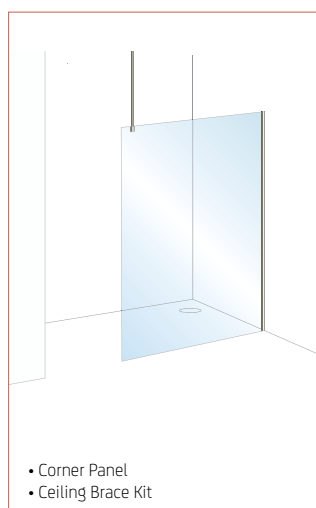
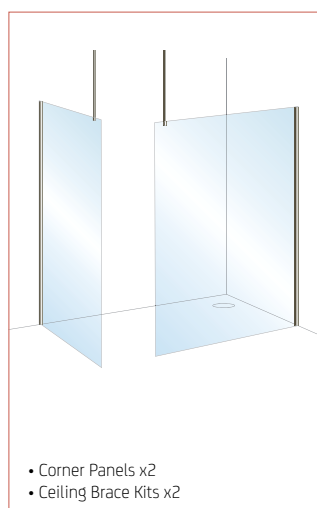
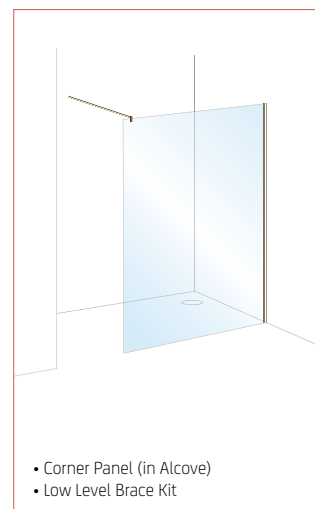
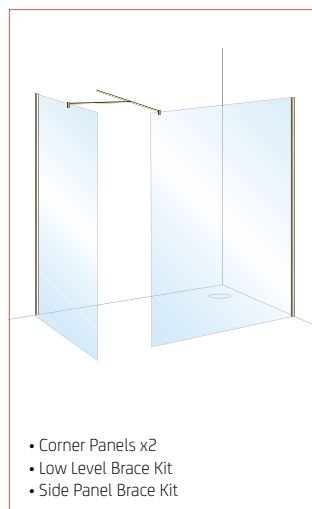
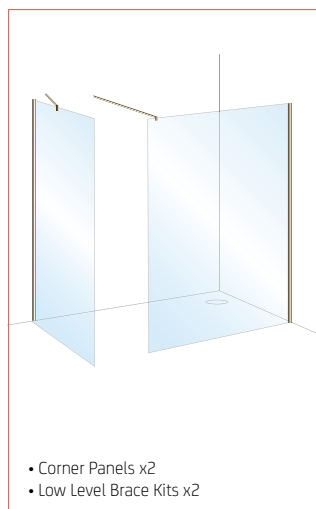
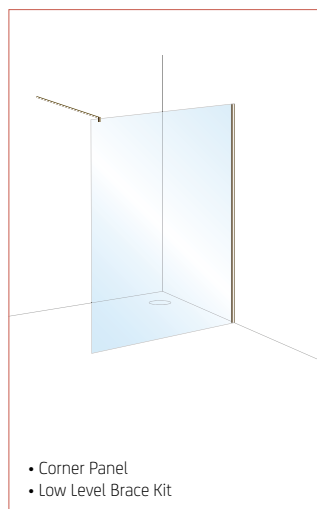
Wetroom Panels - Brushed Brass



Wetroom Panels - Brushed Nickel



Wetroom Configurations



This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels.

V2INBBKST10 Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit**V2INBBK4590*** Low Level Brace Kit

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKT90 Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)**V2INBBK4590SQ*** Low Level Brace Kit

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKC50SQ Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit**V2INBBKT90SQ** Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)

8mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CS	£239.00	V2IN8SP4CB	£275.00				
500 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CS	£247.00	V2IN8SP5CB	£284.00				
600 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CS	£260.00	V2IN8SP6CB	£299.00	V2IN8SP6CBR	£299.00	V2IN8SP6CN	£299.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CS	£272.00	V2IN8SP7CB	£313.00	V2IN8SP7CBR	£313.00	V2IN8SP7CN	£313.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CS	£276.00	V2IN8SP76CB	£318.00	V2IN8SP76CBR	£318.00	V2IN8SP76CN	£318.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CS	£280.00	V2IN8SP8CB	£322.00	V2IN8SP8CBR	£322.00	V2IN8SP8CN	£322.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CS	£293.00	V2IN8SP9CB	£336.00	V2IN8SP9CBR	£336.00	V2IN8SP9CN	£336.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CS	£305.00	V2IN8SP10CB	£351.00	V2IN8SP10CBR	£351.00	V2IN8SP10CN	£351.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CS	£326.00	V2IN8SP11CB	£374.00	V2IN8SP11CBR	£374.00	V2IN8SP11CN	£374.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CS	£346.00	V2IN8SP12CB	£398.00	V2IN8SP12CBR	£398.00	V2IN8SP12CN	£398.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CS	£367.00	V2IN8SP14CB	£422.00	V2IN8SP14CBR	£422.00	V2IN8SP14CN	£422.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CS	£260.00	V2IN8FP6CB	£299.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CS	£272.00	V2IN8FP7CB	£313.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CS	£276.00	V2IN8FP76CB	£318.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CS	£280.00	V2IN8FP8CB	£322.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CS	£293.00	V2IN8FP9CB	£336.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CS	£305.00	V2IN8FP10CB	£351.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 1067mm)	V2IN8FP11CS	£326.00	V2IN8FP11CB	£374.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 1167mm)	V2IN8FP12CS	£346.00	V2IN8FP12CB	£398.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
200 Fixed Deflector Panel (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CS	£177.00	V2IN8SPL2CB	£204.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CS	£227.00	V2IN8SPM2CB	£261.00				
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CS	£235.00	V2IN8SPM3CB	£270.00	V2IN8SPM3CBR	£270.00	V2IN8SPM3CN	£270.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CS	£239.00	V2IN8SPM4CB	£275.00				

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CS	£305.00	V2IN8LP10CB	£351.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CS	£326.00	V2IN8LP11CB	£374.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CS	£346.00	V2IN8LP12CB	£398.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1355mm)	V2IN8LP14CS	£367.00	V2IN8LP14CB	£422.00

8mm & 10mm Bracing

Description	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Brace Kit for Straight 90 Deg Only - Round	V2INBBKST10	£74.00						
Brace Kit for Straight and 45 Deg - Round	V2INBBK4590	£118.00						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use With V2INBBK4590) - Round	V2INBBKT90	£118.00						
Brace Kit - Straight + 45 Deg - Square	V2INBBK4590SQ	£118.00	V2INBBK4590SQB	£135.00	V2INBBK4590SQBR	£135.00	V2INBBK4590SQN	£135.00
Low Level Bracing Kit Ceiling 1000mm - Square	V2INBBKC505Q	£113.00	V2INBBKC505QB	£130.00	V2INBBKC505QBR	£130.00	V2INBBKC505QCN	£130.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ) - Square	V2INBBKT90SQ	£118.00	V2INBBKT90SQB	£135.00	V2INBBKT90SQBR	£135.00	V2INBBKT90SQCN	£135.00

10mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
400 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 350mm)	V2IN10SP4CS	£268.00	V2IN10SP4CB	£308.00				
500 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 450mm)	V2IN10SP5CS	£280.00	V2IN10SP5CB	£322.00				
600 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 550mm)	V2IN10SP6CS	£297.00	V2IN10SP6CB	£341.00	V2IN10SP6CBR	£341.00	V2IN10SP6CN	£341.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 650mm)	V2IN10SP7CS	£309.00	V2IN10SP7CB	£355.00	V2IN10SP7CBR	£355.00	V2IN10SP7CN	£355.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 710mm)	V2IN10SP76CS	£321.00	V2IN10SP76CB	£370.00	V2IN10SP76CBR	£370.00	V2IN10SP76CN	£370.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 750mm)	V2IN10SP8CS	£326.00	V2IN10SP8CB	£374.00	V2IN10SP8CBR	£374.00	V2IN10SP8CN	£374.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 850mm)	V2IN10SP9CS	£342.00	V2IN10SP9CB	£393.00	V2IN10SP9CBR	£393.00	V2IN10SP9CN	£393.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 950mm)	V2IN10SP10CS	£358.00	V2IN10SP10CB	£412.00	V2IN10SP10CBR	£412.00	V2IN10SP10CN	£412.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1050mm)	V2IN10SP11CS	£383.00	V2IN10SP11CB	£441.00	V2IN10SP11CBR	£441.00	V2IN10SP11CN	£441.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1150mm)	V2IN10SP12CS	£408.00	V2IN10SP12CB	£469.00	V2IN10SP12CBR	£469.00	V2IN10SP12CN	£469.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel (Act. 1350mm)	V2IN10SP14CS	£433.00	V2IN10SP14CB	£497.00	V2IN10SP14CBR	£497.00	V2IN10SP14CN	£497.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 556mm)	V2IN10FP6CS	£297.00	V2IN10FP6CB	£341.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 656mm)	V2IN10FP7CS	£309.00	V2IN10FP7CB	£355.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 716mm)	V2IN10FP76CS	£321.00	V2IN10FP76CB	£370.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 756mm)	V2IN10FP8CS	£326.00	V2IN10FP8CB	£374.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 856mm)	V2IN10FP9CS	£342.00	V2IN10FP9CB	£393.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 956mm)	V2IN10FP10CS	£358.00	V2IN10FP10CB	£412.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 1056mm)	V2IN10FP11CS	£383.00	V2IN10FP11CB	£441.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel (Act. 1156mm)	V2IN10FP12CS	£408.00	V2IN10FP12CB	£469.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
200 Fixed Deflector Panel (Act. 226mm)	V2IN10SPL2CS	£210.00	V2IN10SPL2CB	£242.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 243mm)	V2IN10SPM2CS	£268.00	V2IN10SPM2CB	£308.00				
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 343mm)	V2IN10SPM3CS	£276.00	V2IN10SPM3CB	£318.00	V2IN10SPM3CBR	£318.00	V2IN10SPM3CN	£318.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel (Act. 443mm)	V2IN10SPM4CS	£284.00	V2IN10SPM4CB	£327.00				

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 940mm)	V2IN10LP10CS	£358.00	V2IN10LP10CB	£412.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1040mm)	V2IN10LP11CS	£383.00	V2IN10LP11CB	£441.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1140mm)	V2IN10LP12CS	£408.00	V2IN10LP12CB	£469.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel (Act. 1340mm)	V2IN10LP14CS	£433.00	V2IN10LP14CB	£497.00





Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed with a 15 year guarantee*.



Product Shown:
Infinity 1800 x 900 Mid Wall Drain

300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit



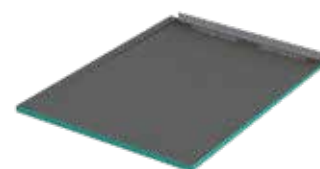
- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit



- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 600mm Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit



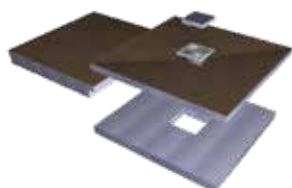
- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Tileable Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Single Fall Tray
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit



- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- 300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Square Drain Raised Concept Kit



- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- Square Drain
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Level Access Square Drain



- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size
- For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 1 - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1809	£987.00
Concept Kit 4 - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1807	£958.00

Features:

- The Concept 1 & 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors

Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 3 - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1809	£839.00
Concept Kit 6 - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1807	£803.00

Features:

- The Concept 3 & 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Raised Wetroom Kits - Linear Drain 300mm



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 1L - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K315-1809	£1022.00
Concept Kit 4L - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K315-1807	£1014.00

Features:

- The Concept 1L & 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors

Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	Price
Concept Kit 3L - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K305-1809	£895.00
Concept Kit 6L - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K305-1807	£859.00

Features:

- The Concept 3L & 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain



Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£632.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£652.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£773.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£753.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£763.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£783.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£874.00

Corner Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£632.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£652.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£773.00

End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£753.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£763.00
Level Tray Kit - 1500 x 800 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£763.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£783.00

Level Access Wetroom Trays - Linear Drain 300mm



Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£684.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£803.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£783.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£793.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£803.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£904.00

End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£684.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£704.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£803.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£783.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£793.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£803.00



Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	Price
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2003	£65.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2803	£65.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0503	£75.00



Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm



Coloured Drain Covers

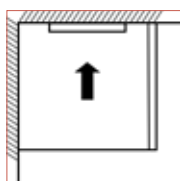
Description	Code	Price
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2006	£130.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2806	£130.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0506	£150.00



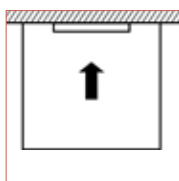
Infinity Single Fall Tray Kits



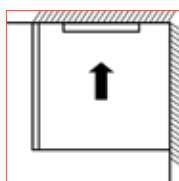
Choose your installation position



left hand



wall-to-wall



right hand

Infinity Single Fall Tray with Stainless Drain Cover

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation & drainage kit
- Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover



Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	Price
Matt Black 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2007	£139.00
Brushed Bronze 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2807	£139.00
Tileable 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0507	£159.00
Matt Black 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2010	£169.00
Brushed Bronze 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2810	£169.00
Tileable 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0510	£169.00



End Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£704.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£854.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£803.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£844.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£864.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	Price
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£864.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£924.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1209	£904.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1209	£904.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

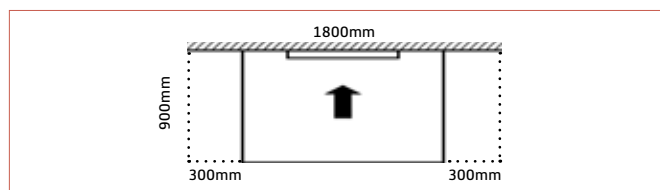
Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1409	£924.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1409	£924.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Left Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL1-1212	£1045.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Right Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KER1-1212	£1045.00

Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900mm Wall to Wall

Description	Code	Price
Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Wall to Wall, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1045.00



Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Description	Code	Price
Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm	PHGWR-KE90-0309	£220.00

Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your Bathroom & wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.



Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project

Boards can be ordered singularly

Mini Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Mini 6mm	6	1200 x 600	10	2.20	150	PHGWR-BD05-1006	£24.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 10mm	10	1200 x 600	10	2.40	200	PHGWR-BD05-1010	£25.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 12mm	12	1200 x 600	10	2.50	160	PHGWR-BD05-1012	£25.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 20mm	20	1200 x 600	10	2.90	60	PHGWR-BD05-1020	£31.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 30mm	30	1200 x 600	10	3.40	40	PHGWR-BD05-1030	£37.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 40mm	40	1200 x 600	10	3.90	30	PHGWR-BD05-1040	£52.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 50mm	50	1200 x 600	8	4.90	24	PHGWR-BD05-1050	£63.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 80mm	80	1200 x 600	5	5.90	15	PHGWR-BD05-1080	£85.00

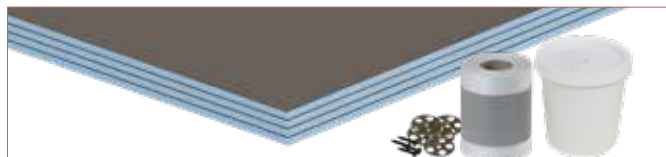
Standard Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Standard 10mm	10	2400 x 600	6	4.40	180	PHGWR-BD10-1010	£51.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 12mm	12	2400 x 600	5	4.80	180	PHGWR-BD10-1012	£51.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 20mm	20	2400 x 600	4	5.00	120	PHGWR-BD10-1020	£65.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 30mm	30	2400 x 600	4	5.80	80	PHGWR-BD10-1030	£77.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 40mm	40	2400 x 600	7	6.80	60	PHGWR-BD10-1040	£108.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 50mm	50	2400 x 600	3	9.60	50	PHGWR-BD10-1050	£133.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 80mm	80	2400 x 600	5	11.80	30	PHGWR-BD10-1080	£177.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 100mm	100	2400 x 600	4	13.80	24	PHGWR-BD10-1100	£191.00

Wide Boards

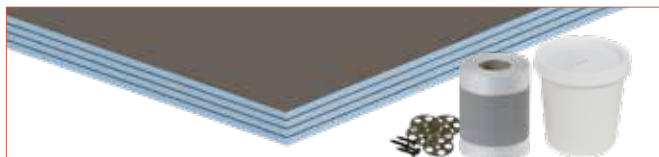
Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	Price (each)
Tile Backer Board Wide 10mm	10	2400 x 900	5	7.20	50	PHGWR-BD15-1010	£67.00
Tile Backer Board Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 900	5	7.50	50	PHGWR-BD15-1012	£77.00
Tile Backer Board Extra Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 1200	5	9.80	75	PHGWR-BD20-1012	£102.00

Waterproof Wall Kits 12mm



Supplied with fully Waterproof Tape & Pro-Seal Sealing Compound
Includes: 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm



Supplied with fully Waterproof Tape & Pro-Seal Sealing Compound
Includes: 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Wall Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	Price
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	2.88m ²	PHGWR-WK-0288	£130.00
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	4.32m ²	PHGWR-WK-0432	£163.00

Floor Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	Price
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	2.88m ²	PHGWR-FK-0288	£123.00
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	4.32m ²	PHGWR-FK-0432	£154.00

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units and Shower Seats



- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with - can be cut with a hand saw

Recessed Storage Units



350 x 240mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0010	£125.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0015	£142.00

350 x 350mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0020	£125.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0025	£142.00

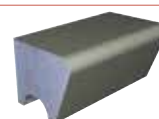
420 x 350mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0030	£147.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0035	£161.00

800 x 500mm

Description	Code	Price
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0550	£186.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0555	£194.00

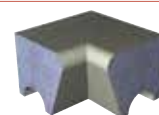
Tileable Shower Seats



Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat 515 x 1000 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1005	£468.00

Features:

- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Mitre 700 x 700 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1010	£688.00

Features:

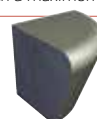
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Internal Round 700 x 700 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1015	£695.00

Features:

- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat External Round 515 x 515 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1020	£621.00

Features:

- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Tileable Bath Panels



- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw



Front Panels

Description	Code	Price
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 1800mm 1795 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0005	£88.00
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 2100mm 2100 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0010	£105.00

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Description	Code	Price
Bath Panel Mounting Kit Includes 2 x foam strips with fixings	PHGWR-BP15-0005	£9.00

End Panels

Description	Code	Price
Standard Bath End Panel 800 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0015	£43.00



Waterproofing Components

End Panels

Description	Code	Price
Waterproof Sealing Tape 5m	PHGWR-TM12-0005	£25.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 10m	PHGWR-TM12-0010	£50.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 50m	PHGWR-TM12-0050	£189.00
Waterproof Internal Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5005	£9.00
Waterproof External Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5010	£9.00
Waterproof Collar 12-26mm	PHGWR-TM75-1226	£11.00
Waterproof Collar 32-55mm	PHGWR-TM75-3255	£12.00
Waterproof Collar 65-120mm	PHGWR-TM75-6512	£23.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 500ml	PHGWR-AS10-0005	£24.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 1200ml	PHGWR-AS10-0012	£44.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 5l	PHGWR-AS10-0050	£83.00
Wood Floor Primer 1litre	PHGWR-AS15-2005	£23.00



Fix-MD Adhesive - 290ml Cartridge	PHGWR-AS15-0005	£19.00
Washers (50 Pack) - Washer Only	PHGWR-FC05-0035	£14.00
Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-2535	£16.00
Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-4535	£16.00

Shower Enclosures & Shower Trays

8mm Shower Enclosures



Frameless Sliding Door 290



Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel 292



Frameless Single Door Quadrants 293



NEW Frameless Sliding Door - Black 294



Pivot Doors 299



Bifold Doors 300

6mm Shower Enclosures



Level Access Sliding Doors 301



Sliding Doors 302



Single Door Quadrants 303



Double Door Quadrants 304

Shower Seats



NEW Shower Seats 308

Shower Trays



NEW Instinct Shower Trays 309



Classi Bathroom Waterproofing 312

Shower Enclosures & Shower Trays



NEW Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel - Black 295



Single Door Quadrants 296



Double Door Quadrants 297



Sliding Doors 298



Pivot Doors 305



Bifold Doors 306



Corner Entry 307



Square double
handle

Ultra smooth
stabilising action

From
£899.⁰⁰

Instinct Frameless
Sliding Door

Easy clean
bottom guide

Frameless Sliding Door



8mm Sliding Door



Solid Chrome Handle

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
1200mm	1150-1190/1170-1200	INSL120H	£899.00
1400mm	1350-1390/1370-1400	INSL140H	£951.00
1600mm	1550-1590/1570-1600	INSL160H	£1048.00
1700mm	1650-1690/1670-1700	INSL170H	£1089.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Slider Side Panel 800mm	765-790	INSPSL80	£489.00
Slider Side Panel 900mm	865-890	INSPSL90	£517.00
Slider Side Panel 1000mm	965-990	INSPSL100	£548.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Frame adjustment - 20mm
- Height - 2000mm
- Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean glass coating
- Double handle
- Double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean bottom guide
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover cap
- CE EN 14428

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel



From
£772.00

Instinct Frameless
Hinged Door & Inline
Panel

Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
Recessed 760mm	720-760	INH76REC	£772.00
Recessed 800mm	760-800	INH7680	£772.00
Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790	INH80CORN	£772.00
Recessed 900mm	860-900	INH90REC	£772.00
Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890	INH90CORN	£772.00
Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	INH100REC	£816.00
Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990	INH100CORN	£816.00
Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	INH110RECH	£863.00
Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090	INH110CORNH	£863.00
Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	INH120RECH	£863.00
Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190	INH120CORNH	£863.00
Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	INH140RECH	£927.00
Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390	INH140CORNH	£927.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Side Panel 800mm	770-790	INSPH80	£451.00
Side Panel 900mm	870-890	INSPH90	£475.00
Side Panel 1000mm	970-990	INSPH100	£526.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Frame adjustment - 20mm
- Height - 2000mm
- Easy clean glass coating
- Double handle
- Unique straight bracing bar
- Cover strip to conceal fixings
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428

*1st measurement for in Recess,
2nd measurement for with Side Panel



Solid Chrome Handle



From
£1124.00

Instinct Frameless
Single Door Quadrant

Frameless Single Door Quadrant

Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	855-875	INHQ90H	£1124.00

Features:

- Frame side adjustment 20mm

Instinct Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
1200 x 900mm	1155-1175	INHQ129H	£1211.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
- Height 2000mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Concealed fixings
- CE EN 14428
- Double handle
- Reversible for Left or Right handed installation



Solid Chrome Handle

NEW**From
£1236.⁰⁰**Instinct Frameless
Sliding Door - Black

Frameless Sliding Door

Square double
handleUltra smooth
stabilising actionEasy clean
bottom guide

8mm Sliding Door - Black

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door - Black

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Adjustment (with Side Panel)	Door Opening Aperture	Code	Price
1200mm	1150-1190	1140-1165	468mm Recess / 450mm with side panel	INBLKSL1200H	£1236.00
1400mm	1350-1390	1340-1365	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	INBLKSL1400H	£1425.00
1500mm	1450-1490	1440-1465	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	INBLKSL1500H	£1491.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel - Black

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Slider Side Panel 800mm	760-785	INBLKSLSP800	£648.00
Slider Side Panel 900mm	860-885	INBLKSLSP900	£687.00
Instinct Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile	-	INBLKSLEXT	£127.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Height - 2000mm
- Black seals • Finish - Black
- Concealed fittings
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating
- Smooth action rollers
- Reversible
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy clean bottom guide

*1st measurement when fit in Recess, 2nd measurement when fit with Side Panel

NEW**From
£1445.00****Instinct Frameless
Hinged Door & Inline
Panel - Black**

Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

8mm Hinge & Inline Door - Black

Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel - Black

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Adjustment (with Side Panel)	Door Opening Aperture	Code	Price
900mm	860-900	-	490	INBLKH900REC	£1445.00
900mm+	-	870-890	530	INBLKH900SP	£1445.00
1000mm	960-1000	-	540	INBLKH1000REC	£1445.00
1000mm+	-	970-990	580	INBLKH1000SP	£1445.00
1200mm	1160-1200	-	590	INBLKH1200REC	£1566.00
1200mm+	-	1070-1090	630	INBLKH1200SP	£1566.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel - Black

Description	Adjustment	Code	Price
Hinge Door and Inline Side Panel 800mm	770-790	INBLKHSP800	£647.00
Hinge Door and Inline Side Panel 900mm	870-890	INBLKHSP900	£647.00
Hinge and Inline 20mm Extension Profile	-	INBLKHEXT	£127.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Height - 2000mm
- Black seals
- Finish - Black
- 8mm toughened glass
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating
- Wetroom compatible
- Luxury metal handle
- Sleek designer bracing bar
- Reversible

*1st measurement when fit in Recess, 2nd measurement when fit with Side Panel



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	860/880	INS02XHN	£1208.00

Instinct 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900 x 760mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	860/880-720/740	INS0200N	£1165.00
Instinct 8 1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	960/980-760/780	INS01EHN	£1189.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	1160/1180-760/780	INS02QHN	£1232.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 900mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	1160/1180-860/880	INS02RHN	£1232.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass • Height - 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers • Concealed fixings
- Reversible • Double stainless steel handle
- Easy clean glass coating
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428 • Quick fix assembly system



£1146.00Instinct 8
Double Door Quadrants

Double Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 800mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	760-780	INS02A0N	£1146.00
Instinct 8 900mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	860-880	INS02B0N	£1146.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating
- Reversible
- Double stainless steel handle
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428
- Quick fix assembly system
- Colour matched magnetic seals chrome

Quick Fix Assembly System**Step 1****Step 2****Step 3**



Sliding door with side panel

Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 1000mm Sliding Door	950-990	INS04A0N	£902.00
Instinct 8 1100mm Sliding Door	1050-1090	INS04B0N	£902.00
Instinct 8 1200mm Sliding Door	1150-1190	INS04C0N	£902.00
Instinct 8 1400mm Sliding Door	1350-1390	INS04DHN	£952.00
Instinct 8 1500mm Sliding Door	1450-1490	INS04EHN	£923.00
Instinct 8 1600mm Sliding Door	1550-1590	INS04GHN	£935.00
Instinct 8 1700mm Sliding Door	1650-1690	INS04HHN	£1006.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£452.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass • Height - 1950mm • Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean double rollers • Colour matched chrome magnetic seals • Concealed fixings
- Reversible • Double stainless steel handle • Easy clean glass coating
- Finish - Chrome • Chrome finish top cover caps • CE EN 14428 • Quick fix assembly system



Sliding door in a recess



Pivot door with side panel

Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Pivot Door	710-750	INS06B0N	£758.00
Instinct 8 800mm Pivot Door	750-790	INS06D0N	£758.00
Instinct 8 900mm Pivot Door	850-890	INS06E0N	£824.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£420.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£452.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height - 1950mm
- Smooth pivoting opening action
- Colour matched chrome magnetic seals
- Concealed fixings • Easy clean glass coating
- Double stainless steel handle
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible
- CE EN 14428 • Frame pre-assembled



Pivot door in a recess



Bifold door in a recess

Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Bifold Door	710-750	INS00BON	£762.00
Instinct 8 800mm Bifold Door	750-790	INS00CON	£762.00
Instinct 8 900mm Bifold Door	850-890	INS00DON	£811.00
Instinct 8 1000mm Bifold Door	950-990	INS00EON	£898.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07AON	£420.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07BON	£420.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07DON	£420.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07EON	£452.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Bifold door 6mm toughened safety glass
- Side panel 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height - 1950mm • Smooth opening action
- Magnetic closing • Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating
- Finish - Chrome • Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible • CE EN 14428 • Double stainless steel handle



Bifold door with side panel



Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

Description	Adjustment Alcove (mm)	With Side Panel (mm)	Code	Price
1000mm Left Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLEL10CS	£410.00
1100mm Left Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLEL11CS	£422.00
1200mm Left Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLEL12CS	£430.00
1300mm Left Hand	1240-1290	1276-1317	V2INLEL13CS	£470.00
1400mm Left Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLEL14CS	£509.00
1500mm Left Hand	1440-1490	1476-1517	V2INLEL15CS	£539.00
1700mm Left Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLEL17CS	£569.00

1000mm Right Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLER10CS	£410.00
1100mm Right Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLER11CS	£422.00
1200mm Right Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLER12CS	£430.00
1300mm Right Hand	1240-1290	1276-1317	V2INLER13CS	£470.00
1400mm Right Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLER14CS	£509.00
1500mm Right Hand	1440-1490	1476-1517	V2INLER15CS	£539.00
1700mm Right Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLER17CS	£569.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Level entry product • Quick release door for easy cleaning • Ultra smooth running doors
- Optional waterguard strip supplied • Height - 1900mm • Glass thickness - 6mm
- Easy installation • Finish - Chrome

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£214.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£214.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£224.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£238.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£252.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors





Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Sliding Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
1000mm Sliding Door	390	940-990	966-1016	V2INS10CS	£357.00
1100mm Sliding Door	440	1040-1090	1066-1116	V2INS11CS	£369.00
1200mm Sliding Door	490	1140-1190	1166-1216	V2INS12CS	£377.00
1300mm Sliding Door	540	1240-1290	1266-1316	V2INS13CS	£416.00
1400mm Sliding Door	590	1340-1390	1366-1416	V2INS14CS	£456.00
1500mm Sliding Door	640	1440-1490	1466-1516	V2INS15CS	£485.00
NEW 1600mm Sliding Door	690	1540-1590	1566-1616	V2INS16CS	£486.00
1700mm Sliding Door	740	1640-1690	1666-1716	V2INS17CS	£515.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm • Glass thickness - 6mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£214.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£214.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£224.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£238.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£252.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INH12CS	£214.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INH13CS	£214.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£59.00



From
£380.00

Instinct 6
Single Door Quadrant

From
£380.00

Instinct 6
Single Door Offset
Quadrant



Single Door Quadrants

Instinct 6 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INSQ98CS	£380.00
1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INSQ810CS	£416.00
1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INSQ812CS	£436.00
1200 x 900mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 865-890	V2INSQ129CS	£456.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890	V2INSQ9CS	£380.00
1000mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990	V2INSQ10CS	£448.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£59.00





From
£380.00

Instinct 6
Two Door Quadrant

From
£383.00

Instinct 6
Two Door Offset
Quadrant



Double Door Quadrants

Instinct 6 Two Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INQ98CS	£383.00
1000 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INQ810CS	£420.00
1200 x 800mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INQ812CS	£440.00
1200 x 900mm Two Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	520	1165-1190 / 865-890	V2INQ129CS	£461.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Two Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
800mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	380	765-790	V2INQ8CS	£380.00
900mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	510	865-890	V2INQ9CS	£380.00
1000mm Two Door Quadrant Enclosure	520	965-990	V2INQ10CS	£448.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£59.00



From
£305.00

Instinct 6
Pivot Doors



Pivot Doors

Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
700mm Pivot Door	400	640-690	666-716	V2INP7CS	£305.00
760mm Pivot Door	460	700-750	726-776	V2INP76CS	£305.00
800mm Pivot Door	500	740-790	766-816	V2INP8CS	£311.00
900mm Pivot Door	600	840-890	866-916	V2INP9CS	£333.00
NEW 1000mm 700 Pivot Door		940-990	966-1016	V2INP10CS	£369.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£214.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£214.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£224.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£238.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£252.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INH12CS	£214.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INH13CS	£214.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£59.00



Bifold Doors

Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
760mm Bifold Door	435	700-750	730-780	V2INB76CS	£349.00
800mm Bifold Door	475	740-790	770-820	V2INB8CS	£349.00
900mm Bifold Door	575	840-890	870-920	V2INB9CS	£365.00
1000mm Bifold Door	675	940-990	970-1020	V2INB10CS	£416.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 4mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£214.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£214.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£224.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£238.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£252.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£214.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£214.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£59.00



Corner Entry Shower Enclosure

NEW Instinct 6 Offset Corner Entry

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
700 x 900mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	400	665-690 & 865-890	V2INC79CS	£550.00
760 x 900mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	425	725-750 & 865-890	V2INC769CS	£550.00
760 x 1000mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	460	725-750 & 965-990	V2INC7610CS	£572.00
800 x 900mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	435	765-790 & 865-890	V2INC89CS	£572.00
800 x 1000mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	510	765-790 & 965-990	V2INC810CS	£577.00
800 x 1200mm Offset Corner Entry Enclosure	545	765-790 & 1165-1190	V2INC812CS	£611.00

Guarantee:

- For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a service backed lifetime guarantee

Features:

- Height - 1900mm • Finish - Chrome
- Glass thickness - 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Easy installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing • Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
NEW 700mm Corner Entry Enclosure	330	665-690	V2INC7CS	£488.00
760mm Corner Entry Enclosure	375	725-750	V2INC76CS	£493.00
800mm Corner Entry Enclosure	400	765-790	V2INC8CS	£535.00
900mm Corner Entry Enclosure	470	865-890	V2INC9CS	£621.00
NEW 1000mm Corner Entry Enclosure	545	965-990	V2INC10CS	£653.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INCZEXT	£59.00

Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

NEW

Description	Code	Price
8030 Lux Soft Close Shower Seat White / Aluminium	8030	£150.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm
- Slim Soft Close Design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design with Aluminium bracket for premium feel
- Easy to install
- High load capacity
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use • Wall mounted

Detachable Shower Seat

£49.00

Detachable Shower Seat



Description	Code	Price
Detachable Shower Seat in White	TR7001	£49.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm
- Easy to install, compact design
- Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Fixings supplied
- Wall mounted

Thermoset Shower Seat

£104.00

Thermoset Shower Seat



Description	Code	Price
Thermoset Shower Seat in White	8020	£104.00

Features:

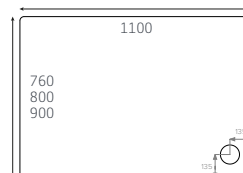
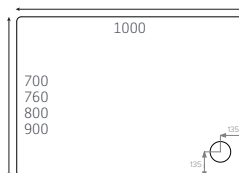
- Dimensions - 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm
- Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use • Wall mounted

Instinct Rectangular Shower Trays

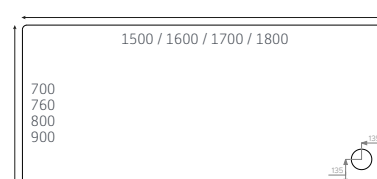
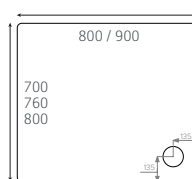
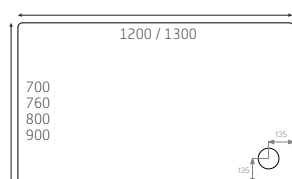


From
£221.00

Instinct Rectangular
Shower Trays



Rectangle Flat to Floor



Low Profile Standard Trays

Description	Code	Price
900 x 700 Tray	H970100	£221.00
900 x 760 Tray	H976100	£278.00
900 x 800 Tray	H980100	£240.00
1000 x 700 Tray	H1070100	£247.00
1000 x 760 Tray	H1076100	£247.00
1000 x 800 Tray	H1080100	£247.00
1000 x 900 Tray	H1090100	£247.00
NEW 1100 x 760 Tray	H1176100	£260.00
1100 x 800 Tray	H1180100	£260.00
NEW 1100 x 900 Tray	H1190100	£260.00
NEW 1200 x 700 Tray	H1270100	£247.00
1200 x 760 Tray	H1276100	£247.00
1200 x 800 Tray	H1280100	£256.00
1200 x 900 Tray	H1290100	£297.00
1300 x 800 Tray	H1380100	£394.00
1400 x 700 Tray	H1470100	£405.00
1400 x 800 Tray	H1480100	£408.00
1400 x 900 Tray	H1490100	£408.00
NEW 1500 x 700 Tray	H1570100	£405.00
NEW 1500 x 760 Tray	H1576100	£405.00
1500 x 800 Tray	H1580100	£408.00
1500 x 900 Tray	H1590100	£415.00
1600 x 700 Tray	H1670100	£517.00
NEW 1600 x 760 Tray	H1676100	£530.00
1600 x 800 Tray	H1680100	£537.00
1600 x 900 Tray	H1690100	£537.00
1700 x 700 Tray	H1770100	£537.00
1700 x 760 Tray	H1776100	£537.00
1700 x 800 Tray	H1780100	£537.00
1700 x 900 Tray	H1790100	£558.00
NEW 1800 x 800 Tray	H1880100	£659.00



Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Description	Code	Price
900 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH970100	£244.00
900 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH976100	£306.00
900 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH980100	£264.00
1000 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1070100	£272.00
1000 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1076100	£272.00
1000 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080100	£272.00
1000 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1090100	£272.00
NEW 1100 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1176100	£286.00
1100 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1180100	£286.00
NEW 1100 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1190100	£286.00
NEW 1200 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1270100	£272.00
1200 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1276100	£272.00
1200 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280100	£282.00
1200 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290100	£327.00
1300 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1380100	£434.00
1400 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1470100	£446.00
1400 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1480100	£449.00
1400 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1490100	£449.00
NEW 1500 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1570100	£446.00
NEW 1500 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1576100	£446.00
1500 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1580100	£449.00
1500 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1590100	£457.00
1600 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1670100	£569.00
NEW 1600 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1676100	£583.00
1600 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1680100	£591.00
1600 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1690100	£591.00
1700 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1770100	£591.00
1700 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1776100	£591.00
1700 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1780100	£591.00
1700 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1790100	£614.00
NEW 1800 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1880100	£725.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee on standard trays • 3 Year Guarantee on anti slip trays
- 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray • Finish - White
- Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available
- Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
- Anti slip rated to Class C standard



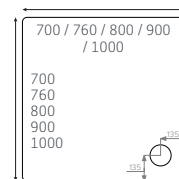
Instinct Square Shower Trays



Rectangle Legs & Panels

From
£145.00

Instinct Square
Shower Trays



Low Profile Standard Trays

Description	Code	Price
NEW 700 x 700 Tray	H70100	£145.00
760 x 760 Tray	H76100	£147.00
800 x 800 Tray	H80100	£164.00
900 x 900 Tray	H90100	£217.00
1000 x 1000 Tray	H100100	£253.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee on standard trays • 3 Year Guarantee on anti slip trays • Finish - White • 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray • Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available • Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges • Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Description	Code	Price
NEW 700 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH70100	£160.00
760 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH76100	£162.00
800 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH80100	£181.00
900 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH90100	£239.00
1000 x 1000 Anti Slip Tray	ASH100100	£279.00

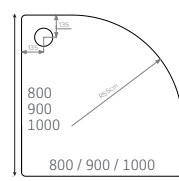
Instinct Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on Legs

From
£221.00

Instinct Quadrant
Shower Trays



Low Profile Standard Trays

Description	Code	Price
800 Quad Tray	H80Q100	£221.00
900 Quad Tray	H90Q100	£233.00
1000 Quad Tray	H100Q100	£303.00

Features:

- 10 Year Guarantee on standard trays • 3 Year Guarantee on anti slip trays • Finish - White • 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray • Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available • Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges • Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Description	Code	Price
800 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH80Q100	£244.00
900 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH90Q100	£257.00
1000 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH100Q100	£334.00

Instinct Shower Tray Accessories

Description	Code	Price
1000 Quad Panel (Kit 1)	HP100Q100	£116.00
1200 x 900 Panel (Kit 3)	HP1290100	£116.00
1200 x 900 Quad Panel (Kit 2)	HP1290Q100	£116.00
1800 x 1000 Panel (Kit 6)	HP1810100	£116.00
760 x 760 Panel (Kit 5)	HP76100	£116.00

Description	Code	Price
Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	HW90	£49.00
Waste Cover in Black	LPWT016	£31.00

£31.00

Waste Cover
in Black



Shower Trap 90mm Waste



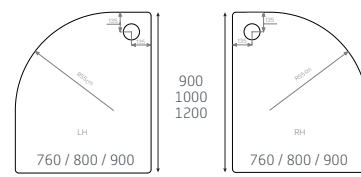
Instinct Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad Flat to Floor

From
£284.00

Instinct Offset
Quadrant
Shower Trays



Low Profile Standard Trays

Description	Code	Price
900 x 760 Left Hand Quad Tray	H976LQ100	£284.00
900 x 760 Right Hand Quad Tray	H976RQ100	£284.00
900 x 800 Left Hand Quad Tray	H980LQ100	£287.00
900 x 800 Right Hand Quad Tray	H980RQ100	£287.00
1000 x 800 Left Hand Quad Tray	H1080LQ100	£293.00
1000 x 800 Right Hand Quad Tray	H1080RQ100	£293.00
1200 x 800 Left Hand Quad Tray	H1280LQ100	£319.00
1200 x 800 Right Hand Quad Tray	H1280RQ100	£319.00
1200 x 900 Left Hand Quad Tray	H1290LQ100	£352.00
1200 x 900 Right Hand Quad Tray	H1290RQ100	£352.00

Features:

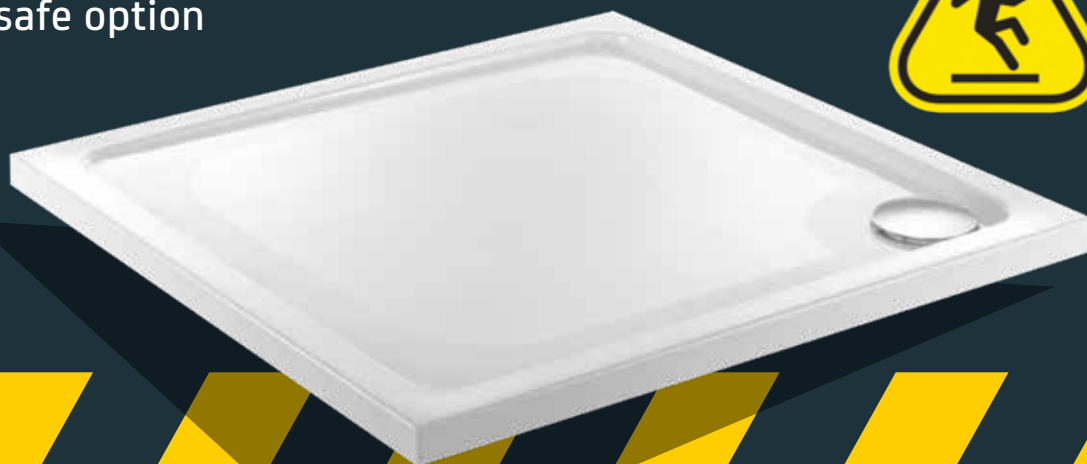
- 10 Year Guarantee on standard trays • 3 Year Guarantee on anti slip trays • Finish - White • 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray • Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available • Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges • Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Description	Code	Price
900 x 760 Left Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH976LQ100	£313.00
900 x 760 Right Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH976RQ100	£313.00
900 x 800 Left Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH980LQ100	£316.00
900 x 800 Right Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH980RQ100	£316.00
1000 x 800 Left Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080LQ100	£323.00
1000 x 800 Right Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080RQ100	£323.00
1200 x 800 Left Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280LQ100	£351.00
1200 x 800 Right Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280RQ100	£351.00
1200 x 900 Left Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290LQ100	£388.00
1200 x 900 Right Hand Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290RQ100	£388.00

anti-slip
take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is Independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Features:

- Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls • Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
- Conforms to BS7976-2 2002 • Complete with 3 year guarantee





classi® THE UK AND IRELAND'S No.1
BATHROOM WATERPROOFING BRAND

MULTI
AWARD
WINNING

Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



In Classi Seal you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From Shower Trays to Baths with overhead Showers, or Wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget. Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos and find the best waterproofing product for you.

Classi Seal



Description	Code	Price
Classi Seal 2m Roll	CS02.0	£37.00
Classi Seal 2.5m Roll	CS02.5	£42.00
Classi Seal 3.2m Roll	CS03.2	£53.00
Classi Seal 4m Roll	CS04.0	£63.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

Classi Plus



Description	Code	Price
Classi Plus 2m Roll	CP02.0	£42.00
Classi Plus 2.5m Roll	CP02.5	£53.00
Classi Plus 3.2m Roll	CP03.2	£69.00
Classi Plus 4m Roll	CP04.0	£86.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone



Description	Code	Price
Clear	CN01	£14.00
White	CN02	£14.00

Features:

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Description	Code	Price
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 4.6m² Kit	CKS4.6	£173.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 6.5m² Kit	CKS6.5	£226.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 8.2m² Kit	CKS8.2	£262.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Classi Wetroom Kit



Description	Code	Price
Wetroom Kit 6.5m² Kit	CKW6.5	£275.00
Wetroom Kit 8.2m² Kit	CKW8.2	£323.00
Wetroom Kit 11.1m² Kit	CKW11.1	£416.00

Guarantee:

- 10 Years

Features:

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Wall Panelling

Multipanel



The Neutrals Collection 318



The Linda Barker Collection 319



The Classic Collection 320



3mm Economy 322

Mermaid



NEW Elite 324



Brilliance 326



Brilliance Soft Shades 327



Brilliance Patterns 328

Fibo



Luxury Feature Panels 332



The Urban Collection 333



Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection 335



Contemporary Tile Effect Collection 337

Wall Panelling



[Click Flooring Tiles](#)

323



[Click Flooring Planks](#)

323



[Metro Tile](#)

329



[Timeless Trade](#)

330



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection with Dove Grey, The Neutrals Collection



Concrete Formwood, The Linda Barker Collection



Nero Grafite, The Linda Barker Collection

About Multipanel - The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage, Classic and new Neutrals Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our plywood collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, it's time to move on.

Why choose Multipanel?



Year
Warranty



Easy to
Clean



Quick & Easy
to Install



Can be
Installed Over
Old Tiles



Fully
Waterproof



Almost
Seamless
Joint with
Hydrolock®

*Hydrolock® Technical Information

When manufacturing Hydrolock joints, 20mm is lost from the original panel width, e.g. 2400 x 598mm = 2400 x 578mm finished face size
2400 x 1200mm = 2400 x 1180mm finished face size



Multipanel Profiles

Description	Mill Finish Price	Bright Silver Price	Satin Silver Price	White/Black Price
Internal Corner (Type A)	-	£43.00	£21.00	£23.00
External Corner (Type B)	-	£45.00	£24.00	£26.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	-	£57.00	£31.00	£33.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	-	£40.00	£14.00	£16.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	-	£37.00	£18.00	£20.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	-	£47.00	£18.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	-	£43.00	£21.00	£23.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	-	£23.00	-

Invisible Corner

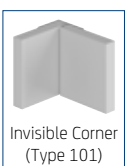
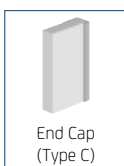
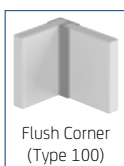
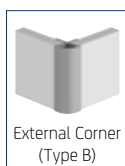
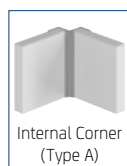
Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our plywood collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only.

Description	Mill Finish Price	Bright Silver Price	Satin Silver Price	White/Black Price
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£26.00	-	-	-

Features:

- All profiles 2450mm



The Neutrals Collection



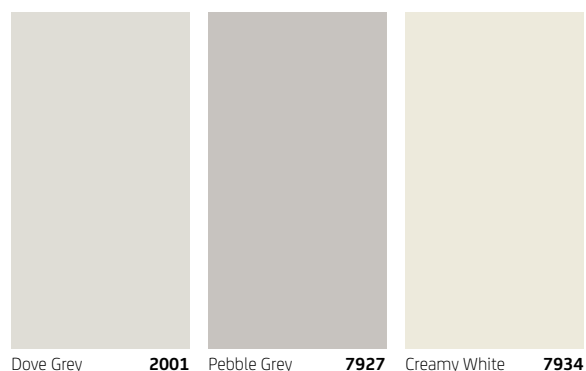
Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection with Pebble Grey, The Neutrals Collection

Created to pair perfectly with some of the bolder panels from Multipanel's other plywood collections (Linda Barker, Classic & Heritage), the new Neutrals Collection allows for greater flexibility in full room design by allowing panels to be mixed and matched like never before.

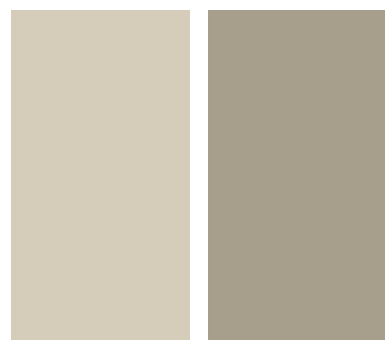
Feature walls can be created using best sellers such as Calacatta Marble (Linda Barker Collection) and paired with Dove Grey (Neutrals Collection) for a complete wall panel installation. These 5 new decors have a stunning eggshell finish and are available with Multipanel's unique tongue and groove installation system, Hydrolock, for a fast, join free finish.

How to Style the Neutrals Collection

Pair bold, feature wall panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic Collections with the subtle tones from the Neutrals Collection to create a bathroom design that is uniquely yours. We've selected our favourite pairings to help you get started.



Dove Grey 2001 Pebble Grey 7927 Creamy White 7934



Parchment 7858 Clay 3202



Dove Grey + Calacatta Marble Parchment + Salvaged Planked Elm Clay + Dolce Macchiato Creamy White + Jupiter Silver Pebble Grey + Concrete Elements



Description	Price
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£269.00
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£269.00
Neutrals Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£135.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£292.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£292.00
Neutrals Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£158.00

Features:

- FSC accredited For Multipanel profiles please see page 317



The Linda Barker Collection



Description	Price
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£303.00
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£303.00
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£152.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£323.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£323.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£173.00

Features:

- 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
- FSC accredited

For Multipanel profiles please see page 317

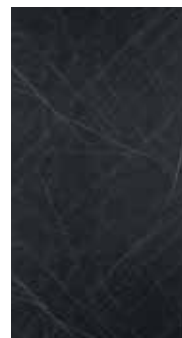


Elements

Stone Elements Textured **8831**Concrete Elements Textured **8830**Corten Elements Textured **8832**Graphite Elements Textured **8833**Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**

Wood

Stone

Calacatta Marble **3460**Bianca Luna **3421**Soapstone Stellar Textured **3459**Dolce Macchiato Textured **3478**Ferro Grafite Gloss **9483**Nero Grafite Gloss **9485**Jet Noir Gloss **3476**

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our plywood collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation; 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



The Classic Collection



White Snow, The Classic Collection

Classic Standard Collection

Description	Price
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£259.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£259.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£130.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£282.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£282.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£154.00

Features:

- 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
- FSC accredited

For Multipanel profiles please see page 317

Classic Premier Collection

Description	Price
Classic Premier Unlipped 2400 x 1200 x 11mm	£286.00
Classic Premier Unlipped 2400 x 900 x 11mm	£286.00
Classic Premier Unlipped 2400 x 598 x 11mm	£144.00
Classic Premier Hydrolock 2400 x 1200 x 11mm	£310.00
Classic Premier Hydrolock 2400 x 900 x 11mm	£310.00
Classic Premier Hydrolock 2400 x 598 x 11mm	£167.00



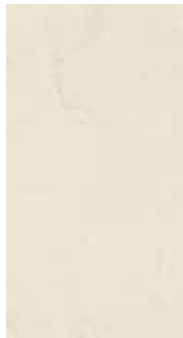


Riven Marble, The Classic Collection



Riven Slate, The Classic Collection

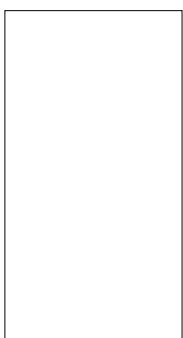
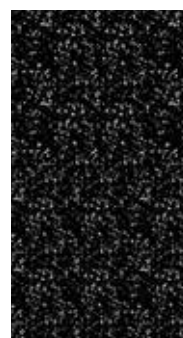
Earth Textures

Riven Marble
Textured**9241**Marfil Cream
Premier Textured**9477**Jupiter Silver
Premier Textured**3458**Arctic Stone
Premier Textured**3331**Riven Slate
Textured**2859**

Stone

Classic Marble
Gloss**M141**Grey Marble
Gloss**M139**Natural India
Gloss**M197**Travertine
Gloss**M3526**Antique Marble
Gloss**701**Cappuccino Stone
Gloss**7256**

Contemporary

White
Gloss**G85**Frost White
Gloss**M049**Blizzard
Premier Gloss**G030**White Snow
Premier Gloss**3308**Twilight
Premier Gloss**G033**Stardust
Premier Gloss**3306**

3mm Economy



3mm Economy White Brick Tile
Vert **MTPBVWH** Horiz **MTPBWHH**



3mm Economy Grey Brick Tile
Vert **MTPBVGR** Horiz **MTPBHGR**



3mm Economy Black Brick Tile
Vert **MTPBVBL** Horiz **MTPBHBL**

Description

Price

All Colours 2440 x 1220 x 3mm

£214.00

Features:

- All Colours, 3mm thick compact grade laminate
- Sizes - 2440 x 1220 x 3mm • The look of tiles but with no grout
- Easier to clean and keep looking like new for years
- Can be installed over existing tiles
- New on-trend large format (XXL) tiles available

For Multipanel profiles please see page 317

Aluminium Extrusions (price per 2450mm length)

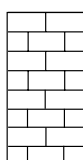
Description	Bright Silver Price	Satin Silver Price	White Price	Black/Grey Price
Type F - End Cap (I Shaped)	£29.00	£23.00	£23.00	£24.00
Type G - Continuous 'H' Joint	£37.00	£19.00	£22.00	£23.00
Type H - External Corner	£43.00	£23.00	£25.00	£26.00
Type J - Internal Corner	£37.00	£20.00	£23.00	£24.00

Brick Tile Panels

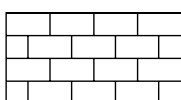
Brick Tile panels comes in two orientations Horizontal and Vertical. Used as a bathroom wall panel or a kitchen splashback, your bricks will lie in the correct direction.

Make sure to order the correct orientation for your purpose, vertical for Bathroom and shower walls, horizontal for kitchen splashbacks.

Vertical



Horizontal



3mm Economy White Brick Tile

Click Flooring Tiles

Silver Opal
Click Premier Flooring Tile

MCDCOPA

White Diamond
Click Premier Flooring Tile

MCDCDIA

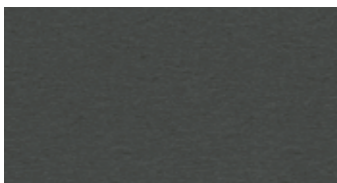
Click Flooring Tiles

Rimini
Click Flooring Tile

MCDCRIM

Piemonte
Click Flooring Tile

MCDCPIE

Urban Anthracite Grey
Click Flooring Tile

MCDCUAG

Sicilia
Click Flooring Tile

MCDCSIC

Urban Graphite Grey
Click Flooring Tile

MCDCUGG



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Description	Price
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m ² , 1.84m ² Pack, 10 no. 607 x 303mm Tiles	£186.00

Features:

- With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils

For Multipanel profiles please see page 317

Description	Price
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m ² , 1.84m ² Pack, 10 No. 605 x 304mm Tiles	£161.00

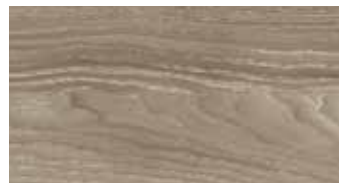
Accessories

Description	Price
Lock Block - Click Range	£15.00

Click Flooring Planks

Markham Colhoun Oak
Click Flooring Plank

MCDCMAR

Aspen Oak
Click Flooring Plank

MDCASP

Warm Smoked Oak
Click Flooring Plank

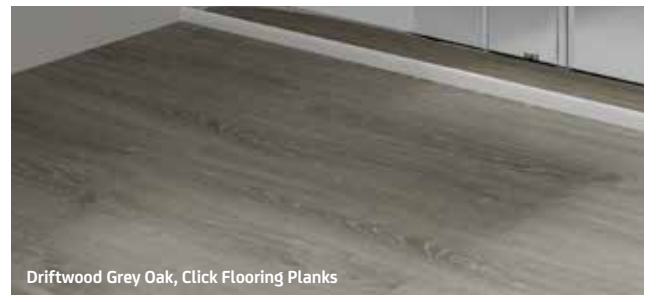
MDCWSO

Aspen Oak Black
Click Flooring Plank

MDCAOB

*Driftwood Grey Oak
Click Flooring Plank

MDCDGO



Driftwood Grey Oak, Click Flooring Planks

Description	Price
Planks - (8 pieces) 1.84m ² , 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£156.00

Features:

- Luxury tile, stone and wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms
- Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
- R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

For Multipanel profiles please see page 317

Accessories

Description	Price
Lock Block - Click Range	£15.00

Elite



Description	1 Price	2 Price	3 Price
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£223.00	£268.00	£300.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£434.00	£536.00	£584.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£434.00	£536.00	£584.00

Features:

- No Trims Required • Stunning Seamless Finish • Fully Waterproof Core
- Post Formed Edges
- Sizes - 2420 x 600mm T&G, 2420 x 1200mm T&G, 2420 x 1200mm Post Formed

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 327

Description	Price
Complete Adhesive	£26.00
Complete Sealant	£52.00

Features:

- Panel Adhesive Finish - Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Ash Grey, Chestnut Chocolate, Ivory, Mushroom, Oatmeal, Slate Grey, Vanilla



15
Year
Warranty

Watertight Guarantee

The Mermaid panel system is guaranteed to remain watertight and waterproof for 15 years from date of purchase.



Seamless
Finish

Seamless Finish

Elite creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



No Trims
Required

No Trims Required

As Elite panels are made using our unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.



Postformed
Edge

Post-Formed

Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



T&G

T&G

Elite T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.



Artico

1



Bomarzo

2

Brittany
Oak

2



Caliza

2



Ecru

2

Hickory
Plank

2

Indian
Stone

2

Milano
Marble

2

Misted
Grey

2

Mont-Blanc
Granit

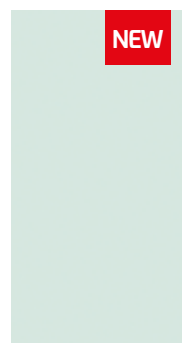
2

Peruvian
Walnut

2

Pine
Island

2



Pistachio

2

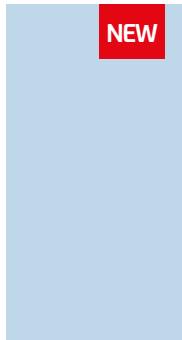


Ravello

2

Soft
Basalt

2

Soft
Topaze

2



Sovana

2

Swedish
Cedar

2



Treviso

2

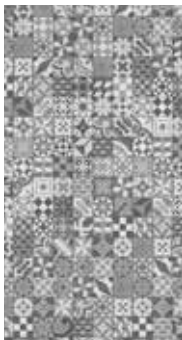
Turkish
Stone

2

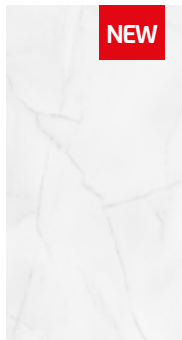


Vieste

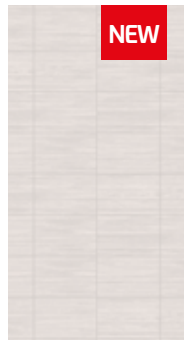
2

Abruzzo
Tile

3

Athena
Marble

3

Beaumont
Tile

3

Concrete
Tile

3

Dune
Tile

3



Furno

3

Gold
Stone

3

Himalayan
Marble

3

Light
Shale

3



Mandorla

3

Marmo
Linea

3

Marmo
Migliore

3

Padova
Tile

3

Quartzo
Bianco

3

Scafell
Slate

3

Serpentine
Stone

3

Shire
Tile

3

Titania
Tile

3

Volcanic
Stone

3

Brilliance



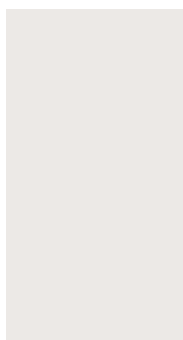
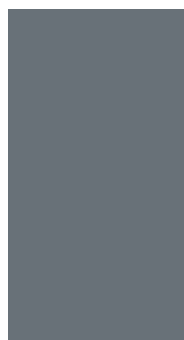
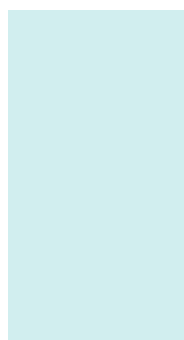
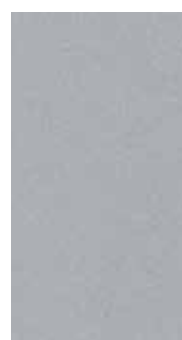
Urban Grey Gloss, Brilliance

Description	Gloss Price	Matt Price	Metallic Price
2440 x 1220mm	£710.00	£726.00	£753.00
2440 x 900mm	£593.00	£615.00	£649.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£396.00	£415.00	£435.00

Features:

- Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
- Sizes - 2440 x 600 x 4mm, 2440 x 900 x 4mm, 2440 x 1220 x 4mm
- Colour co-ordinated trims available
- Can be cut down on site

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 327

White
Matt or GlossVanilla
Matt or GlossUrban Grey
Matt or GlossCadet
Matt or GlossOyster
Matt or GlossCoffee
Matt or GlossBlack
Matt or GlossSunflower
Matt or GlossLime
Matt or GlossForest Green
Matt or GlossMist
Matt or GlossAqua
Matt or GlossBlue Lagoon
Matt or GlossAtlantic
Matt or GlossOrange
Matt or GlossAzalea
Matt or GlossPlum
Matt or GlossCrimson
Matt or GlossWhite Ice
Metallic (Gloss)Silver Ice
Metallic (Gloss)Black Ice
Metallic (Gloss)

Brilliance Soft Shades



Description	Gloss Price	Matt Price
2440 x 1220mm	£710.00	£726.00
2440 x 900mm	£593.00	£615.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£396.00	£415.00

Features:

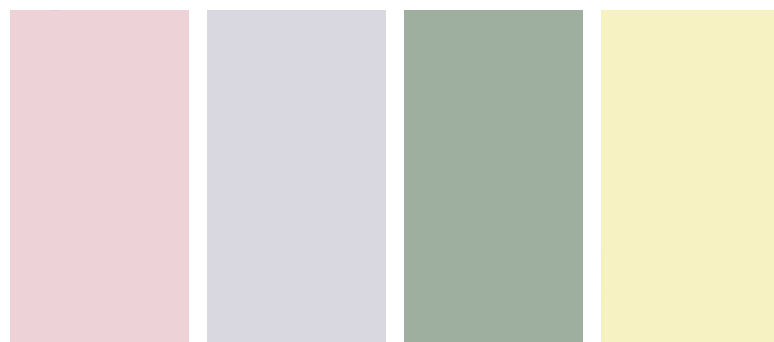
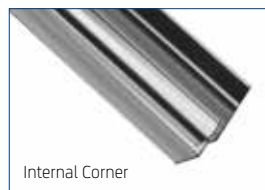
- Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
- Sizes - 2440 x 600 x 4mm, 2440 x 900 x 4mm, 2440 x 1220 x 4mm
- Colour co-ordinated trims available
- Can be cut down on site



Mermaid Profiles & Accessories

Brilliance / Metro Tile Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.

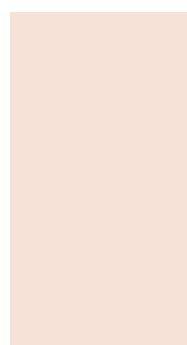


Rose
Matt or Gloss

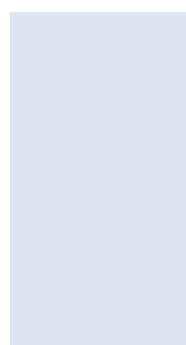
Heather
Matt or Gloss

Sage
Matt or Gloss

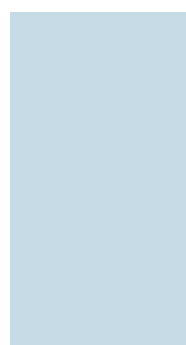
Soft Yellow
Matt or Gloss



Soft Pink
Matt or Gloss



Lilac
Matt or Gloss



Soft Blue
Matt or Gloss

Description	Price
2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper & Spacers)	£201.00
3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper & Spacers)	£269.00
H Joint: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£30.00
End Cap: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£28.00
Internal Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£38.00
External Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC	£39.00
Adhesive / Silicone Pack	£52.00

Brilliance Patterns



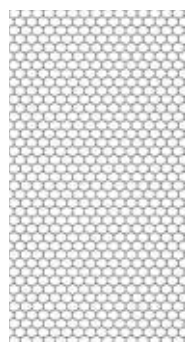
Squares, Brilliance Patterns

Tiles
Gloss

E4

Squares
Gloss

E4

Mosaics
Gloss

E4

Cubics
Gloss

E4

Black Florals
Gloss

E4

Blue Florals
Gloss

E4

Description

2440 x 1220mm

E4 Price

£885.00

Features:

- Size - 2440 x 1220 x 4mm

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 327

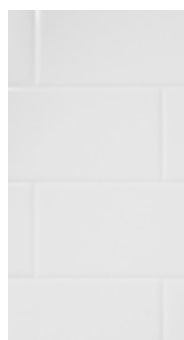


Cubics Gloss, Brilliance Patterns

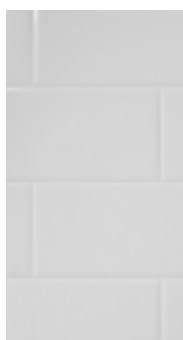
Metro Tile



Pure White Tile, Metro Tile



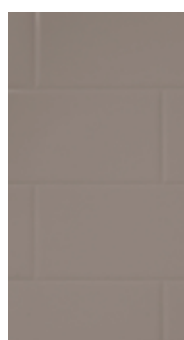
Pure White Tile



White Tile



Grey Tile



Mocha Tile



Brushed Black Tile

Description

2440 x 1220mm

Price

£229.00

Features:

- Traditional metro tile look • Easy to fit and mould free • Can be cut down on site
- Sizes - 2440 x 1220 x 3mm (Shower Panel)
- 1220 x 2440 x 3mm (Splashback)

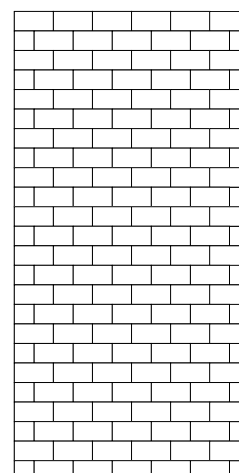
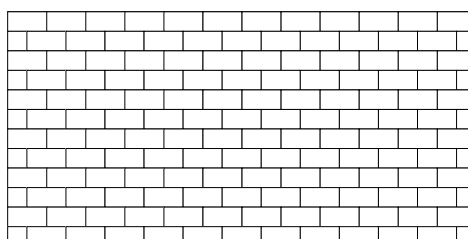
For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 327



Metro Tile Sheet Size

Metro Tile Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.



Timeless Trade



Platinum Stone, Timeless Trade

Description	T1 Price	T2 Price	T3 Price
2400 x 585mm (TG)	£127.00	£141.00	£217.00
2400 x 900/1210mm (SQ)	£242.00	£262.00	£326.00
2400 x 880/1185mm (TG)	£258.00	£276.00	£344.00

Features:

- Available in both square edged and T&G
- Sizes - 2400 x 585 x 11mm (TG), 2400 x 900/1210 x 11mm (SQ), 2400 x 880/1185 x 11mm (TG)



For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 331



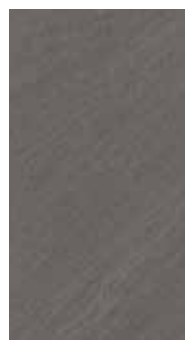
Carrara Marble

T1



Byzantine

T2



Charcoal Sand

T2



Platinum Stone

T2



Blue Eiger

T1



White Frost

T1



Natural Pearl

T1



Cosmo Sand

T2



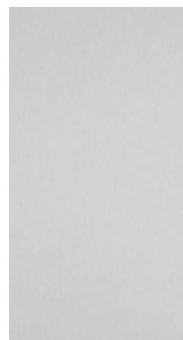
White Gloss

T1



Travertine

T1



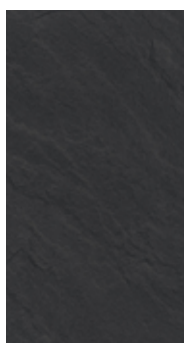
Brushed Steel

T1



Moonlit Sand

T2



Sicilian Slate Natural

T2



Polar Sparkle

T2



Graphite Sparkle

T2



Copper Alloy

T3



Moonlit Sand, Timeless Trade



Mermaid Profiles & Accessories

Trade Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



Description	SAA Price	White/Black Price	Polished Silver Price
Internal Corner	£22.00	£25.00	£39.00
External Corner	£24.00	£29.00	£50.00
End Cap	£18.00	£21.00	£52.00
H Joint	£17.00	£23.00	£36.00



Light Wood T3



Turino Marble T2



White Marble T3



Light Sandstone T2



Copper Sky T2



Painted Wood T3



Beige Eiger T1



Cream Stone T3



Dark Stone T3



Silver Alloy T3



Dark Wood T3



Mediterranean Marble T1



Light Stone T3



Welsh Slate T3

About Fibo

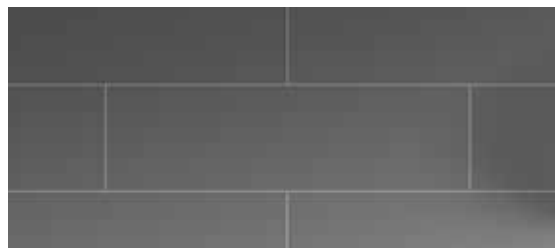
Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of waterproof wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.



Aberdeen Brick, Pop of Colour Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Did you know?



Fibo is the only wall panel supplier in the UK who router out a realistic grout line into the panels, creating an even more realistic and 3D tile effect, that you can feel as well as see. Positioned carefully over the panel joints – the grout lines are so realistic that you'll struggle to tell the wall is panelled and not tiled. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Luxury Feature Panels



Grey Concrete, Luxury Feature Panel

Blend or contrast feature panels to add that touch of luxury. Go wherever your mood takes you.

Description	Price
Luxury Feature Panels	£150.00

Features:

- Size - 2400 x 300mm
- Tile sizes vary

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 334



White Slate 4091-ME88 Grey Concrete 4943-ME88 Palermo 4761-ME88 Dark Soot 2126-ME88



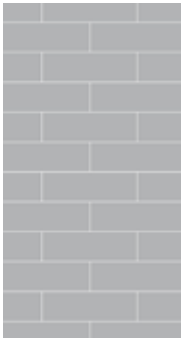
White Slate, Luxury Feature Panel

The Urban Collection

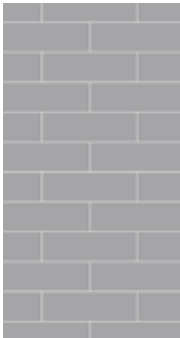


Metro Brick

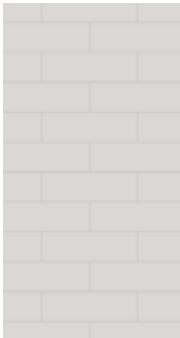
With its neat geometric design, the metro brick is available in gloss and matt finishes in lasting neutral shades.



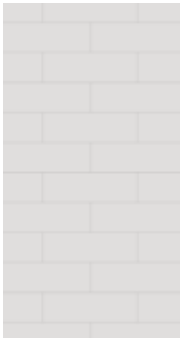
Svalbard **0090-M74**
30x10cm*



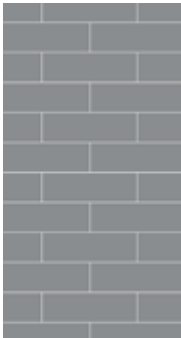
London **4115-M74**
30x10cm*



White Silk **2094-M74**
30x10cm*



Denver White **3091-M74**
30x10cm*



Aberdeen **0089-M74**
30x10cm*



Black Silk **T2024-M74**
30x10cm*

Description

The Urban Collection

Price

£162.00

Features:

- Size - 2400(h) x 600(w) mm



London, Metro Brick, The Urban Collection

*Tile Size

The Urban Collection



Black Silk, Hexagonal, The Urban Collection

Description

The Urban Collection

Price

£162.00

Features:

- Size - 2400(h) x 600(w) mm

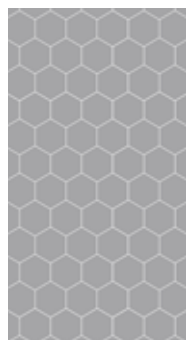
25
Year
Warranty



White Silk, Herringbone, The Urban Collection

Hexagonal

Our new Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.



London **4115-M71**
10x10cm*



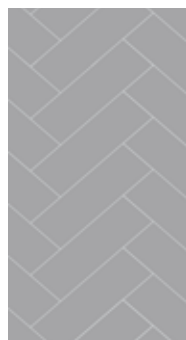
White Silk **2094-M71**
10x10cm*



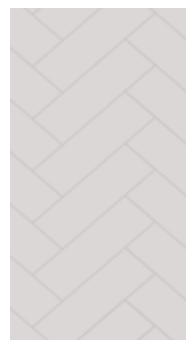
Black Silk **2024-M71**
10x10cm*

Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space. Also available in 3 classic colourways.



London **4115-M72**
40x10cm*



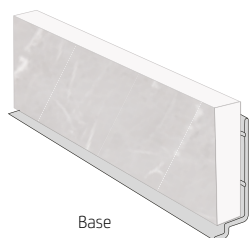
White Silk **2094-M72**
40x10cm*



Black Silk **2024-M72**
40x10cm*

Fibo Profiles & Accessories

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



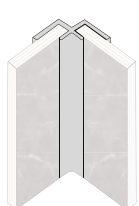
Base

£36.00

Fibo Profiles



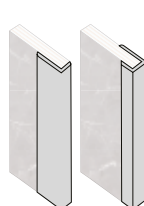
Hidden
(Internal Corner)



Internal
Corner



External
Corner



L or J
Shape

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



£13.00

Fibo Seal or
Fibo Adhesive



Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size 290ml.

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size 290ml.

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Grey Concrete, Industrial Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

Description

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Price

£173.00

Features:

- Size - 2400(h) x 600(w) mm

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 334



Shabby Chic, Timber Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked Cement
2204-M63
60x30cm*



Lentini Light
8054-M64
60x40cm*



Kalahari
4098-M64
60x40cm*



Palermo
4761-M63
60x30cm*



Grey Concrete
4943-M63
60x30cm*



Sahara
5342-M63
60x30cm*



Grey Cement
2145-M6030
60x30cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



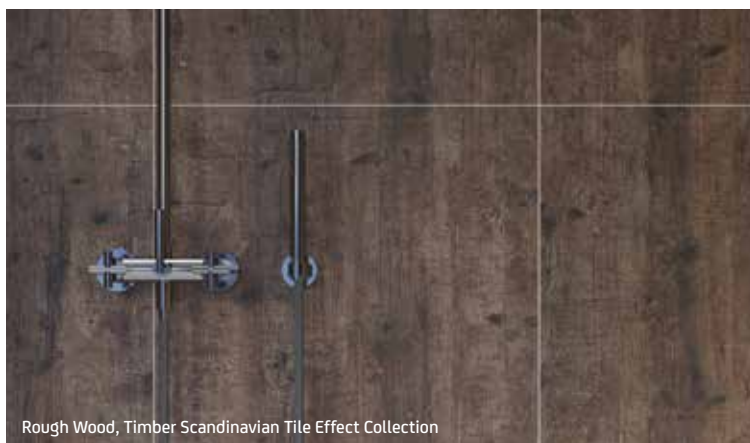
Marina Grey Oak
0194-M64
60x40cm*



Rough Wood
7969-M66
60x60cm*



Shabby Chic
2898-M63
60x30cm*



Rough Wood, Timber Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Black Marble, Marble Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Description

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Price

£173.00

Features:

- Size - 2400(h) x 600(w) mm

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 334



White Marble, Marble Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



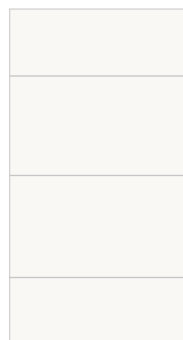
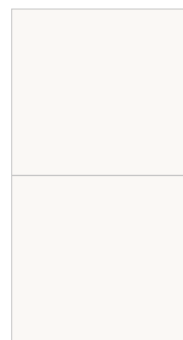
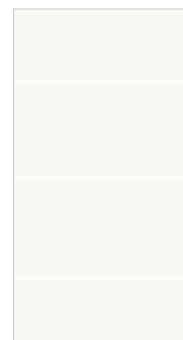
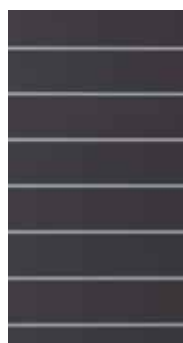
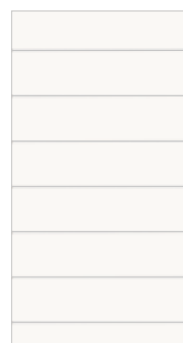
Marble

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.

White Marble **2273-M6060**
60x60cm*Silver Grey Marble **2279-M6060**
60x60cm*Black Marble **2272-M6060**
60x60cm*Golden Brown Marble **2278-M6060**
60x60cm*

Black & White

Shades you will never tire of. With a choice of surfaces from rugged dark Anthracite to silky smooth White.

White Silk **2094-M63**
60x30cm*White Silk **2094-M66**
60x60cm*Athen White **5091-M63**
60x30cm*Anthracite **4054-F24**
60x15cm*Denver White **3091-F24**
60x15cm*

*Tile Size

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Olive Green, Pop of Colour, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Description	Price
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	£158.00

Features:

- Size - 2400(h) x 600(w) mm

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 334

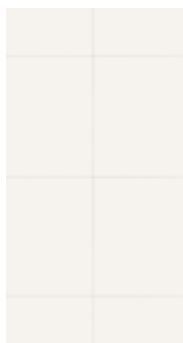


Monochrome

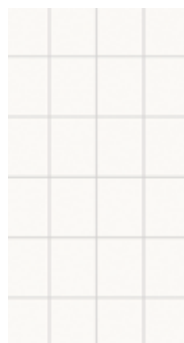
Bringing a fresh look to classic styling in a range of high gloss and matt monochrome finishes.



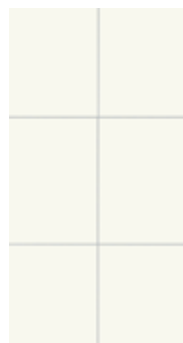
Toscana **2506-F3040**
30x40cm*



White Silk **2094-F3040**
30x40cm*



White Silk **2094-F08**
15x20cm*



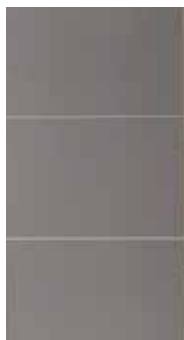
Ivory **2520-F3040**
30x40cm*



Bilbao **2592-F3040**
30x40cm*

Pop of Colour

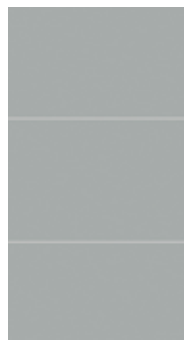
Add colour to your life with our on-trend shades. Use alone or mix and match with other decors for a truly unique look.



Aberdeen **0089-M64**
60x40cm*



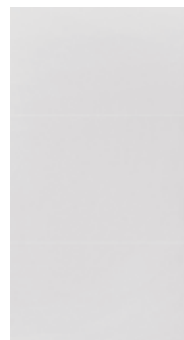
Hanoi **0087-M64**
60x40cm*



London **4115-M6040**
60x40cm*



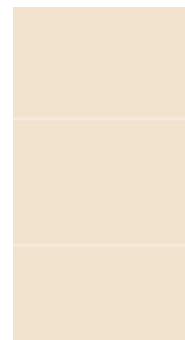
Kingston **0530-M6040**
60x40cm*



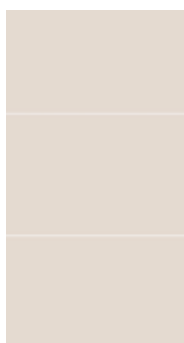
Svalbard **0090-M6040**
60x40cm*



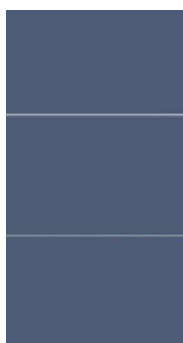
Olive Green **5206-M6040**
60x40cm*



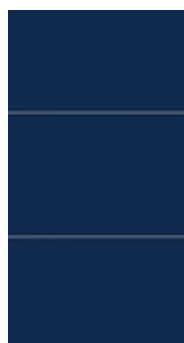
Light Sand **5233-M6040**
60x40cm*



Warm Grey **5200-M6040**
60x40cm*



Smokey Blue **5230-M6030**
60x30cm*



Midnight Blue **6230-M6030**
60x30cm*



Dusty Blue **6274-M6030**
60x30cm*

*Tile Size

Designer Warmth

Towel Rails



NEW 22mm Straight 340



22mm Curved 341



25mm Straight 342



25mm Curved 343



25mm Horizontal 344

Designer Towel Rails



Luna 349



Wave 350



Milos 350



Paros 351



Kiso 352



Hemsworth 356



Kensington 357



Ecstasy 358



NEW Shauna 359



NEW Voil 359



NEW Kiplin 362



NEW Honley 363



NEW Wrose 363



NEW Tulla 370



Symphony 371



Espada Vertical 372



Espada Horizontal 373



NEW Alumina Vertical Single 374

Designer Warmth



25mm Sealed Electric 345



NEW 25mm Colours 346



Elements & Coloured Valves 348



Nuance 353



los 354



NEW Brierley 354



Muse 355



Tone 355



Dual with Radiator 360



Utility 360



Charm 361



Pace 361



NEW Crambeck 362

Designer Radiators



NEW Adore 364



Medley 366



NEW Skean 367



Ovate Single 368



Ovate Double 369



NEW Alumina Vertical Double 375



NEW Alumina Horizontal Single 376



NEW Alumina Horizontal Double 377



Radiator Valves 378

22mm Straight Towel Rails



22mm Straight - Matt Black Finish

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 500mm Heating Only	800	500	83-105	328	1119	125	PHGT080-50ZMB	£128.00
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 600mm Heating Only	800	600	83-105	384	1310	150	PHGT080-60ZMB	£140.00
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 500mm Heating Only	1200	500	83-105	492	1678	200	PHGT120-50ZMB	£153.00
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 600mm Heating Only	1200	600	83-105	576	1965	300	PHGT120-60ZMB	£167.00
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 500mm Heating Only	1600	500	83-105	644	2197	300	PHGT160-50ZMB	£180.00
NEW Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 600mm Heating Only	1600	600	83-105	754	2572	400	PHGT160-60ZMB	£193.00

22mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 400mm Heating Only	600	400	83-105	172	587	100	PHGT060-40CP	£113.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 500mm Heating Only	600	500	83-105	208	710	125	PHGT060-50CP	£121.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 600 x 600mm Heating Only	600	600	83-105	245	836	125	PHGT060-60CP	£122.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 300mm Heating Only	800	300	83-105	167	570	100	PHGT080-30CP	£119.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 400mm Heating Only	800	400	83-105	209	713	100	PHGT080-40CP	£120.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 500mm Heating Only	800	500	83-105	252	860	125	PHGT080-50CP	£128.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 600mm Heating Only	800	600	83-105	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CP	£133.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 800 x 750mm Heating Only	800	750	83-105	359	1225	200	PHGT080-75CP	£159.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 300mm Heating Only	1000	300	83-105	204	696	150	PHGT100-30CP	£141.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 400mm Heating Only	1000	400	83-105	256	873	150	PHGT100-40CP	£148.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 500mm Heating Only	1000	500	83-105	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CP	£153.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1000 x 600mm Heating Only	1000	600	83-105	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CP	£160.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 300mm Heating Only	1200	300	83-105	250	853	200	PHGT120-30CP	£148.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 400mm Heating Only	1200	400	83-105	313	1068	200	PHGT120-40CP	£153.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 500mm Heating Only	1200	500	83-105	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CP	£160.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 600mm Heating Only	1200	600	83-105	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CP	£167.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1200 x 750mm Heating Only	1200	750	83-105	537	1832	300	PHGT120-75CP	£179.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1400 x 500mm Heating Only	1400	500	83-105	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CP	£174.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1400 x 600mm Heating Only	1400	600	83-105	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CP	£180.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 400mm Heating Only	1600	400	83-105	412	1406	300	PHGT160-40CP	£187.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 500mm Heating Only	1600	500	83-105	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CP	£207.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1600 x 600mm Heating Only	1600	600	83-105	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CP	£214.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 400mm Heating Only	1800	400	83-105	464	1583	400	PHGT180-40CP	£182.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 500mm Heating Only	1800	500	83-105	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CP	£241.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 600mm Heating Only	1800	600	83-105	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CP	£248.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Rail, 1800 x 750mm Heating Only	1800	750	83-105	815	2781	400	PHGT180-75CP	£265.00

Features:

• 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

22mm Curved Towel Rails



22mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	89-119	252	860	125	PHGT080-50CPCV	£133.00
800	600	95-125	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CPCV	£140.00
1000	500	89-119	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CPCV	£153.00
1000	600	95-125	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CPCV	£160.00
1200	500	89-119	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CPCV	£174.00
1200	600	95-125	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CPCV	£180.00
1400	500	89-119	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CPCV	£187.00
1400	600	95-125	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CPCV	£194.00
1600	500	89-119	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CPCV	£214.00
1600	600	95-125	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CPCV	£233.00
1800	500	89-119	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CPCV	£248.00
1800	600	95-125	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CPCV	£254.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across
all 22mm Straight and 22mm Curved

+£171.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£250.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP

25mm Straight Towel Rails



25mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	300	93-113	177	604	100	PHG080-30CP	£180.00
800	400	93-113	226	771	125	PHG080-40CP	£187.00
800	500	93-113	275	938	150	PHG080-50CP	£204.00
800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CP	£225.00
1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CP	£238.00
1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CP	£246.00
1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	PHG120-30CP	£258.00
1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	PHG120-40CP	£263.00
1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CP	£273.00
1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CP	£281.00
1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CP	£362.00
1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CP	£404.00
1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	PHG180-40CP	£414.00
1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CP	£446.00
1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CP	£497.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Rear air vent
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

+£171.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£250.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-E0-SUPP

25mm Straight - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	300	93-113	271	925	100	PHG080-30WH	£103.00
800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	PHG080-40WH	£111.00
800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WH	£119.00
800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WH	£132.00
1000	500	93-113	446	1522	200	PHG100-50WH	£147.00
1000	600	93-113	510	1742	200	PHG100-60WH	£159.00
1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30WH	£140.00
1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	PHG120-40WH	£147.00
1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WH	£157.00
1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WH	£164.00
1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WH	£173.00
1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WH	£186.00
1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	PHG180-40WH	£200.00
1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WH	£213.00
1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WH	£225.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Rear air vent
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

25mm Curved Towel Rails



25mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	88-108	275	938	150	PHG080-50CPCV	£170.00
800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CPCV	£183.00
1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CPCV	£197.00
1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CPCV	£210.00
1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CPCV	£238.00
1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CPCV	£250.00
1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CPCV	£304.00
1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CPCV	£331.00
1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CPCV	£384.00
1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CPCV	£411.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Rear air vent • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Chrome, White & Colours and 25mm Curved Chrome & White



25mm Curved - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Electric Element Wattage	Code	Price
800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WHCV	£132.00
800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WHCV	£147.00
1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WHCV	£170.00
1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WHCV	£178.00
1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WHCV	£186.00
1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WHCV	£200.00
1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WHCV	£225.00
1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WHCV	£240.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Rear air vent • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

+£171.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£250.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP

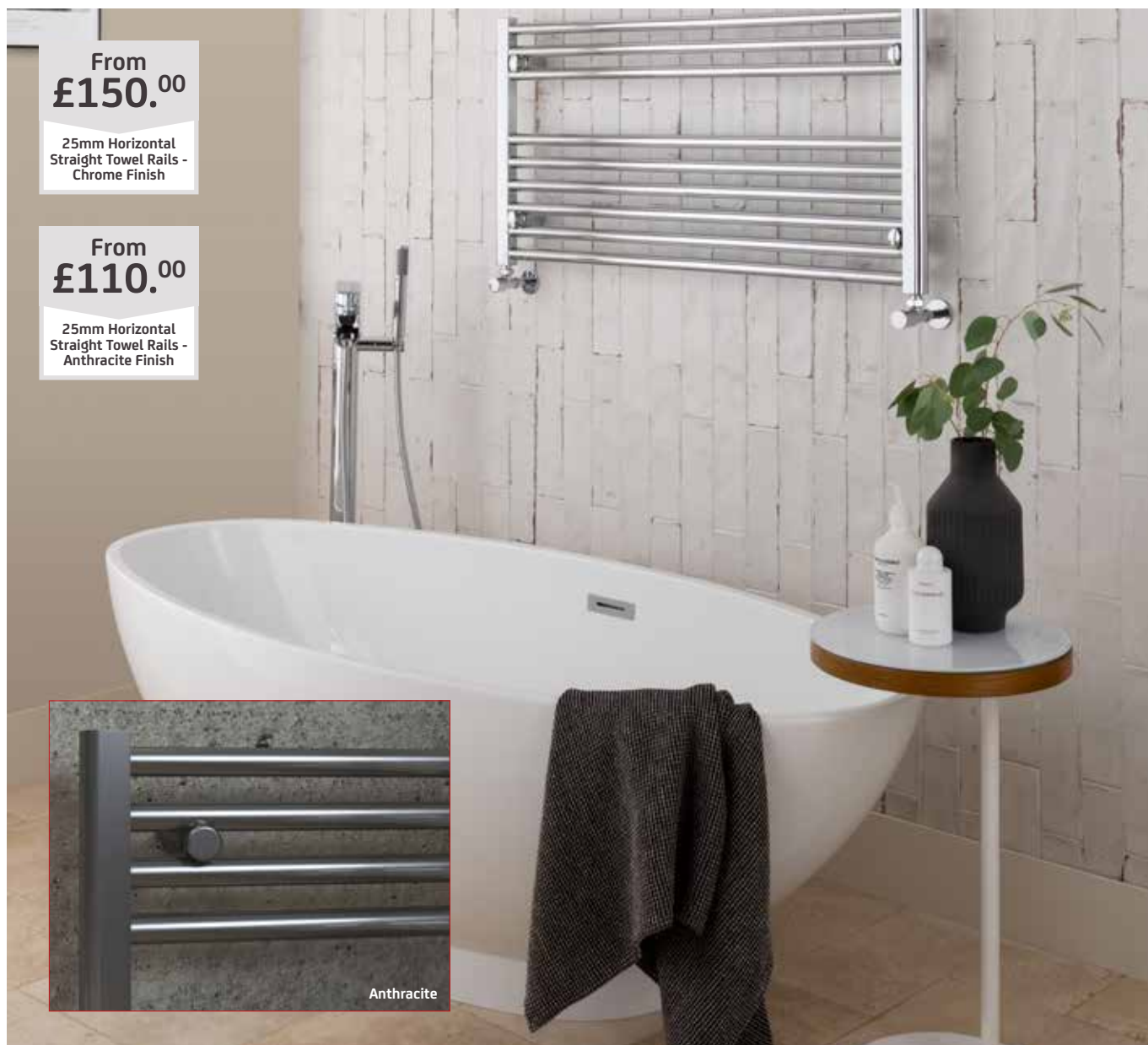
25mm Horizontal Straight Towel Rails

From
£150.00

25mm Horizontal
Straight Towel Rails -
Chrome Finish

From
£110.00

25mm Horizontal
Straight Towel Rails -
Anthracite Finish



Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	PHG-H04010CP	£150.00
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	PHG-H05010CP	£173.00
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	PHG-H06010CP	£186.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	PHG-H04010AT	£110.00
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	PHG-H05010AT	£128.00
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	PHG-H06010AT	£144.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating Only

Heating option supplement applies
across all 25mm Horizontal Straight
Chrome & Anthracite

+£171.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£250.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP

25mm Straight Towel Rails - Sealed Electric



Chrome Finish - Sealed Electric

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element Wattage	Electric Only	
					Code	Price
800	500	93-113	3-5-6	150	PHG080-50CP-E	£333.00
800	600	93-113	3-5-6	200	PHG080-60CP-E	£360.00
1200	500	93-113	4-5-13	300	PHG120-50CP-E	£443.00
1200	600	93-113	4-5-13	400	PHG120-60CP-E	£475.00

Features:
• 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • 2 Year Guarantee on the element



White Sparkle



Grey Sparkle



Matt Black



Espresso



Anthracite



Satin Black



Latte



Cappuccino



Mocha

White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. These finishes are also available on other ranges.

25mm Towel Rails - Colours

NEW Instinct 800 x 400mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZAT	£158.00
Satin Black	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZSB	£158.00
Cappuccino	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZCA	£158.00
Espresso	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZEX	£158.00
Latte Beige	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZLT	£158.00
Mocha Brown	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZMC	£158.00
Matt Black	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZMB	£158.00
Grey Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZGS	£158.00
White Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	PHG080-40ZWS	£158.00

Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZAT	£169.00
Satin Black	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZSB	£169.00
Cappuccino	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZCA	£169.00
Espresso	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZEX	£169.00
Latte Beige	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZLT	£169.00
Mocha Brown	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZMC	£169.00
Matt Black	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZMB	£169.00
Grey Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZGS	£169.00
White Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	PHG080-50ZWS	£169.00

Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watt	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZAT	£180.00
Satin Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZSB	£180.00
Cappuccino	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZCA	£180.00
Espresso	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZEX	£180.00
Latte Beige	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZLT	£180.00
Mocha Brown	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZMC	£180.00
Matt Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZMB	£180.00
Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZGS	£180.00
White Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	PHG120-30ZWS	£180.00

Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZAT	£213.00
Satin Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZSB	£213.00
Cappuccino	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZCA	£213.00
Espresso	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZEX	£213.00
Latte Beige	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZLT	£213.00
Mocha Brown	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZMC	£213.00
Matt Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZMB	£213.00
Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZGS	£213.00
White Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	PHG120-50ZWS	£213.00

Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZAT	£231.00
Satin Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZSB	£231.00
Cappuccino	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZCA	£231.00
Espresso	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZEX	£231.00
Latte Beige	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZLT	£231.00
Mocha Brown	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZMC	£231.00
Matt Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZMB	£231.00
Grey Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZGS	£231.00
White Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	PHG120-60ZWS	£231.00

NEW Instinct 1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZAT	£265.00
Satin Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZSB	£265.00
Cappuccino	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZCA	£265.00
Espresso	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZEX	£265.00
Latte Beige	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZLT	£265.00
Mocha Brown	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZMC	£265.00
Matt Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZMB	£265.00
Grey Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZGS	£265.00
White Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	PHG150-50ZWS	£265.00

Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail Heating Only

Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu Output	Code	Price
Anthracite	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZAT	£292.00
Satin Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZSB	£292.00
Cappuccino	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZCA	£292.00
Espresso	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZEX	£292.00
Latte Beige	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZLT	£292.00
Mocha Brown	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZMC	£292.00
Matt Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZMB	£292.00
Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZGS	£292.00
White Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	PHG180-50ZWS	£292.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Rear air vent
- Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Contemporary Colour Valves



Anthracite
INCNT003AP-ZAT



White Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZWS



Satin Black
INCNT003AP-ZSB



Latte
INCNT003AP-ZLT

£65.00

Straight
Contemporary Valves

£65.00

Angled
Contemporary Valves



Grey Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZGS



Matt Black
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Cappuccino
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso
INCNT003AP-ZEX



Mocha
INCNT003AP-ZMC

Description	Code	Price
Straight Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003ST-ZAT	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003ST-ZCA	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003ST-ZEX	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZGS	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003ST-ZLT	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003ST-ZMB	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003ST-ZMC	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003ST-ZSB	£65.00
Straight Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZWS	£65.00

Description	Code	Price
Angled Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003AP-ZAT	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003AP-ZCA	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003AP-ZEX	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZGS	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003AP-ZLT	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003AP-ZMB	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003AP-ZMC	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003AP-ZSB	£65.00
Angled Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZWS	£65.00

Elements



From
£171.00

Standard
Element IP55

Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

Description	Code	Price
Electric Only	PHG-EOST	£250.00
Dual Fuel	PHG-DFST	£171.00

Guarantee:
• 2 Years



From
£309.00

Heat Sensor
Element IPX5

Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

Description	Code	Price
Electric Only	PHG-EOHS	£374.00
Dual Fuel	PHG-DFHS	£309.00

Guarantee:
• 2 Years

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



From
£340.00

Remote Controlled Heat
Element IPX4 NTC

Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

- Negative Temperature Coefficient technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control.

Description	Code	Price
Electric Only	PHG-EONTC	£418.00
Dual Fuel	PHG-DFNTC	£340.00

Guarantee:
• 2 Years

Luna

From
£496.00

Luna Towel Rails
White Finish

From
£512.00

Luna Towel Rails
Anthracite Finish



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Luna - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only	Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
						Code	Price	Code	Price	Code
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050WH	£496.00	LUN12050WH-HE	£706.00	LUN12050WH-E
										£800.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only • Watts 600 on Elec only model
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Luna - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only	Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
						Code	Price	Code	Price	Code
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050AT	£512.00	LUN12050AT-HE	£719.00	LUN12050AT-E
										£814.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only • Watts 600 on Elec only model
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348



Wave - Chrome Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C	£292.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C	£321.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C	£408.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C	£437.00

Wave - Chrome Finish - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C-HE	£453.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C-HE	£483.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C-HE	£569.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C-HE	£598.00

Wave - Chrome Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455		125	WA0850C-E	£527.00
800	600	96	4-11	555		150	WA0860C-E	£557.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455		200	WA1150C-E	£645.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555		300	WA1160C-E	£670.00

Wave - White Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W	£186.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W	£216.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W	£264.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W	£292.00

Wave - White Finish - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W-HE	£348.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W-HE	£378.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W-HE	£426.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W-HE	£453.00

Wave - White Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	96	4-11	455		125	WA0850W-E	£422.00
800	600	96	4-11	555		150	WA0860W-E	£452.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455		200	WA1150W-E	£501.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555		300	WA1160W-E	£527.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348



Milos - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP	£690.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP	£798.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP	£904.00

Milos - Dual Fuel

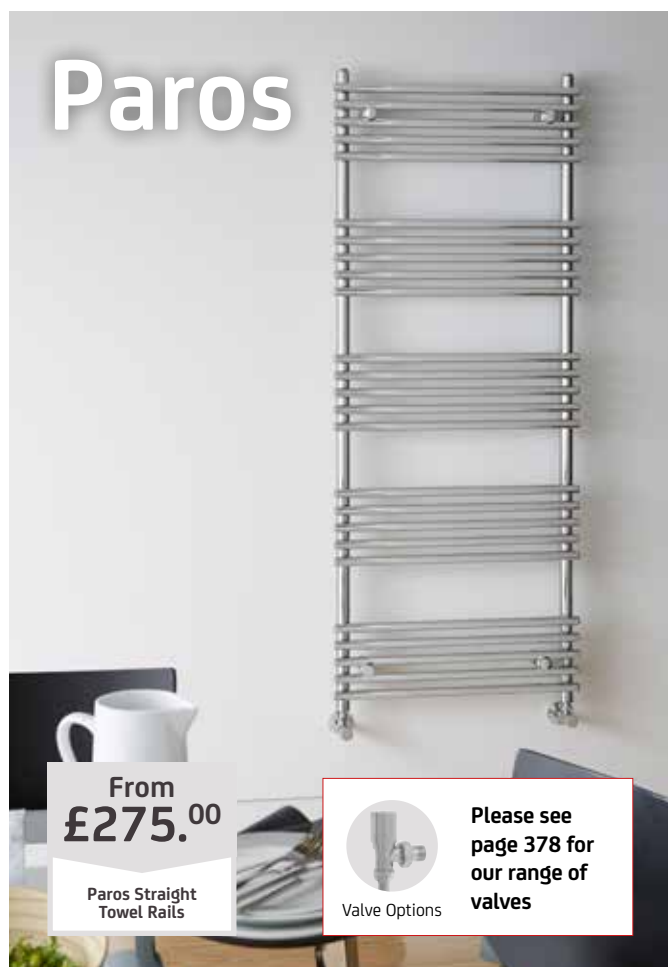
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP-HE	£884.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP-HE	£992.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP-HE	£1098.00

Milos - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
620	450	120	3	410		100	MI062045CP-E	£971.00
1060	450	120	5	410		150	MI106045CP-E	£1080.00
1500	450	120	7	410		200	MI150045CP-E	£1186.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348



Paros - Chrome Finish Straight

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
								Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	PA0772500CP	£275.00	PA0772500CP-HE	£470.00	PA0772500CP-E	£557.00	
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PA0772600CP	£296.00	PA0772600CP-HE	£490.00	PA0772600CP-E	£578.00	
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PA1186500CP	£375.00	PA1186500CP-HE	£568.00	PA1186500CP-E	£657.00	
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PA1186600CP	£408.00	PA1186600CP-HE	£600.00	PA1186600CP-E	£689.00	
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PA1508500CP	£450.00	PA1508500CP-HE	£646.00	PA1508500CP-E	£734.00	
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PA1508600CP	£491.00	PA1508600CP-HE	£686.00	PA1508600CP-E	£773.00	
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	PA1738500CP	£516.00	PA1738500CP-HE	£710.00	PA1738500CP-E	£798.00	
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PA1738600CP	£561.00	PA1738600CP-HE	£755.00	PA1738600CP-E	£845.00	

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

*Dependent on brackets

Paros - Chrome Finish Curved

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
								Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	PAC0772500CP	£281.00	PAC0772500CP-HE	£474.00	PAC0772500CP-E	£566.00	
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PAC0772600CP	£300.00	PAC0772600CP-HE	£495.00	PAC0772600CP-E	£584.00	
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PAC1186500CP	£381.00	PAC1186500CP-HE	£575.00	PAC1186500CP-E	£663.00	
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PAC1186600CP	£446.00	PAC1186600CP-HE	£638.00	PAC1186600CP-E	£729.00	
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PAC1508500CP	£461.00	PAC1508500CP-HE	£656.00	PAC1508500CP-E	£743.00	
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PAC1508600CP	£501.00	PAC1508600CP-HE	£694.00	PAC1508600CP-E	£784.00	
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	450	686	2341	PAC1738500CP	£526.00	PAC1738500CP-HE	£719.00	PAC1738500CP-E	£807.00	
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PAC1738600CP	£575.00	PAC1738600CP-HE	£767.00	PAC1738600CP-E	£825.00	

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348



Kiso - Straight

Kiso - Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800	300	100	3-4-5	268	161	549	KI-S0830S	£400.00	KI-S0830S-HE	£562.00	KI-S0830S-E	£636.00
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	KI-S0840S	£424.00	KI-S0840S-HE	£586.00	KI-S0840S-E	£659.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-S0850S	£461.00	KI-S0850S-HE	£623.00	KI-S0850S-E	£698.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-S0860S	£536.00	KI-S0860S-HE	£696.00	KI-S0860S-E	£771.00
1200	300	100	3-4-5-6	268	240	819	KI-S1230S	£586.00	KI-S1230S-HE	£748.00	KI-S1230S-E	£821.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	KI-S1240S	£616.00	KI-S1240S-HE	£778.00	KI-S1240S-E	£851.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-S1250S	£665.00	KI-S1250S-HE	£826.00	KI-S1250S-E	£900.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-S1260S	£778.00	KI-S1260S-HE	£939.00	KI-S1260S-E	£1013.00
1600	300	100	3-4-5-6-6	268	321	1095	KI-S1630S	£831.00	KI-S1630S-HE	£992.00	KI-S1630S-E	£1067.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	KI-S1640S	£944.00	KI-S1640S-HE	£1102.00	KI-S1640S-E	£1176.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-S1650S	£1026.00	KI-S1650S-HE	£1187.00	KI-S1650S-E	£1262.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-S1660S	£1130.00	KI-S1660S-HE	£1290.00	KI-S1660S-E	£1365.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Stainless Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Kiso - Curved

Kiso - Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-C0850S	£537.00	KI-C0850S-HE	£699.00	KI-C0850S-E	£772.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-C0860S	£610.00	KI-C0860S-HE	£772.00	KI-C0860S-E	£845.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-C1250S	£752.00	KI-C1250S-HE	£914.00	KI-C1250S-E	£988.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-C1260S	£864.00	KI-C1260S-HE	£1026.00	KI-C1260S-E	£1100.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-C1650S	£1048.00	KI-C1650S-HE	£1209.00	KI-C1650S-E	£1282.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-C1660S	£1149.00	KI-C1660S-HE	£1311.00	KI-C1660S-E	£1385.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Stainless Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Nuance

From
£292.⁰⁰

Nuance
Towel Rail



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Nuance - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	NU1050C	£437.00	NU1050C-HE	£598.00	NU1050C-E	£672.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	NU1150C	£474.00	NU1150C-HE	£636.00	NU1150C-E	£711.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	NU1160C	£524.00	NU1160C-HE	£686.00	NU1160C-E	£759.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	NU1750C	£620.00	NU1750C-HE	£782.00	NU1750C-E	£856.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Nuance - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	NU1050W	£292.00	NU1050W-HE	£453.00	NU1050W-E	£527.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	NU1150W	£321.00	NU1150W-HE	£483.00	NU1150W-E	£557.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	NU1160W	£351.00	NU1160W-HE	£513.00	NU1160W-E	£587.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	NU1750W	£408.00	NU1750W-HE	£569.00	NU1750W-E	£645.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

ios



From
£532.00

ios Towel Rails

ios - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	IO080040CP	£532.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	IO080050CP	£550.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP	£680.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP	£707.00

ios - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	IO080040CP-HE	£724.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	IO080050CP-HE	£743.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP-HE	£874.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP-HE	£900.00

ios - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
800	400	94	9	368	100	IO080040CP-E	£815.00
800	500	94	9	468	125	IO080050CP-E	£832.00
1200	400	94	13	368	150	IO120040CP-E	£962.00
1200	500	94	13	468	150	IO120050CP-E	£989.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Brierley

NEW



From
£584.00

Brierley Towel Rails



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Brierley - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	BRIERL1200500CP	£584.00
1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	BRIERL1500500CP	£665.00

Brierley - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	BRIERL1200500CP-HE	£794.00
1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	BRIERL1500500CP-HE	£874.00

Brierley - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
1200	500	125-137	9	80	200	BRIERL1200500CP-E	£888.00
1500	500	125-137	9	80	400	BRIERL1500500CP-E	£969.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Muse



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Muse - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP	£581.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP	£640.00

Muse - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP-HE	£774.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP-HE	£834.00

Muse - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	MU1200500CP-E	£863.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	200	MU1400600CP-E	£924.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Tone

STAINLESS
STEEL



Tone - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	T00600750PS	£562.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	T00601000PS	£647.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	T00800750PS	£683.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	T00801000PS	£744.00

Tone - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	T00600750PS-HE	£755.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	T00601000PS-HE	£842.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	T00800750PS-HE	£875.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	T00801000PS-HE	£939.00

Tone - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
600	750	100	4-5	718	100	T00600750PS-E	£845.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	125	T00601000PS-E	£929.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	125	T00800750PS-E	£965.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	150	T00801000PS-E	£1030.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Hemsworth Traditional



From
£777.00

Hemsworth
Traditional

Hemsworth Traditional - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C	£777.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C	£922.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C	£1053.00

Hemsworth Traditional - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C-HE	£987.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C-HE	£1131.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C-HE	£1262.00

Hemsworth Traditional - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face connections	Watts	Code	Price
963	538	230	393	200	HE9654C-E	£1080.00
963	673	230	528	300	HE9667C-E	£1224.00
963	763	230	618	400	HE9676C-E	£1356.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN 442
- A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame gives a perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional bathroom designs



Hemsworth Traditional Five Section HE9654C



Hemsworth Traditional Eight Section HE9667C



Hemsworth Traditional Ten Section HE9676C



Kensington Traditional

						Heating Only	Dual Fuel		Electric Only		
Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500	500	250	355	815	2781	KENSFW150050CP	£1132.00	KENSFW150050CP-HE	£1342.00	KENSFW150050CP-E	£1434.00

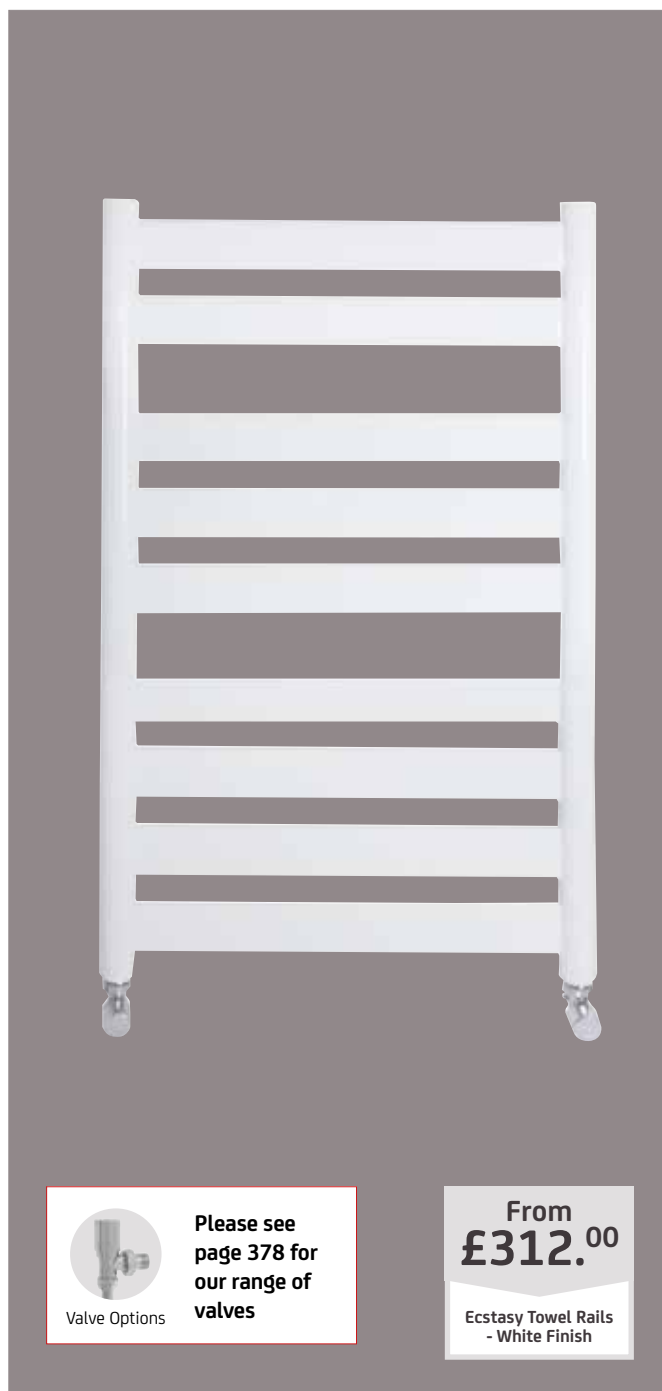
- Features:
- 15 Year Guarantee
 - Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only

Ecstasy



From
£465.00

Ecstasy Towel Rails
- Chrome Finish



From
£312.00

Ecstasy Towel Rails
- White Finish



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Ecstasy - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	EC0950C	£465.00	EC0950C-HE	£627.00	EC0950C-E	£701.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	EC1350C	£743.00	EC1350C-HE	£905.00	EC1350C-E	£980.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN 442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only

Ecstasy - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	EC0950W	£312.00	EC0950W-HE	£473.00	EC0950W-E	£546.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	EC1350W	£465.00	EC1350W-HE	£627.00	EC1350W-E	£701.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN 442 • Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

**Shauna - Heating Only - Matt Black Finish**

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	SHAUNA0800500MB	£438.00
1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	SHAUNA1200500MB	£545.00
1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	SHAUNA1500500MB	£620.00

Shauna - Dual Fuel - Matt Black Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	SHAUNA0800500MB-HE	£627.00
1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	SHAUNA1200500MB-HE	£734.00
1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	SHAUNA1500500MB-HE	£808.00

Shauna - Electric Only - Matt Black Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	300	SHAUNA0800500MB-E	£711.00
1200	500	105-120	50	400	SHAUNA1200500MB-E	£818.00
1500	500	105-120	50	600	SHAUNA1500500MB-E	£892.00

Shauna - Heating Only - White Sparkle Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	SHAUNA0800500WS	£438.00
1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	SHAUNA1200500WS	£545.00
1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	SHAUNA1500500WS	£620.00

Shauna - Dual Fuel - White Sparkle Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	SHAUNA0800500WS-HE	£627.00
1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	SHAUNA1200500WS-HE	£734.00
1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	SHAUNA1500500WS-HE	£808.00

Shauna - Electric Only - White Sparkle Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
800	500	105-120	50	300	SHAUNA0800500WS-E	£711.00
1200	500	105-120	50	400	SHAUNA1200500WS-E	£818.00
1500	500	105-120	50	600	SHAUNA1500500WS-E	£892.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

**Voil - Heating Only - Anthracite Finish**

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	VOIL0850500AT	£386.00
1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	VOIL1200500AT	£502.00
1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	VOIL1550500AT	£662.00

Voil - Dual Fuel - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	VOIL0850500AT-HE	£573.00
1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	VOIL1200500AT-HE	£689.00
1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	VOIL1550500AT-HE	£849.00

Voil - Electric Only - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
850	500	125	8	300	150	VOIL0850500AT-E	£657.00
1200	500	125	8	300	200	VOIL1200500AT-E	£774.00
1550	500	125	8	300	300	VOIL1200500AT-E	£934.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Dual

with Radiator



From
£831.00

Dual
with Radiator



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Dual with Radiator - Heating Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900		DU12050CP	£831.00
1200 x 600mm Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992		DU12060CP	£896.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Utility



From
£356.00

Utility Radiators

Utility Radiators - Heating Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu	Code	Price
1200 x 500mm Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286		UT12050CP	£474.00
1200 x 600mm Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542		UT12060CP	£551.00
1200 x 500mm White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730		UT12050WH	£356.00
1200 x 600mm White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330		UT12060WH	£411.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Charm



From
£314.00

Charm Towel Rails

Charm - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP	£314.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP	£352.00

Charm - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP-HE	£510.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP-HE	£546.00

Charm - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
800	500	100	3	462	100	CH08050CP-E	£598.00
1200	500	100	4	462	125	CH12050CP-E	£635.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

Pace



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

From
£317.00

Pace Radiators

Pace - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19+9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP	£317.00
1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	592	2020	PC11650CP	£429.00

Pace - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19+9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP-HE	£587.00
1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	592	2020	PC11650CP-HE	£662.00

Pace - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
800	500	170-190	19+9	455	150	PC08050CP-E	£638.00
1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	300	PC11650CP-E	£755.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote control, please see page 348

**Charm - Heating Only**

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
828	500	95	10	430	232	792	CRAMBECK08050CP	£424.00
1200	500	95	15	430	346	1181	CRAMBECK12050CP	£545.00
1800	600	95	21	430	491	1675	CRAMBECK18050CP	£684.00

Charm - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
828	500	95	10	430	232	792	CRAMBECK08050CP-HE	£590.00
1200	500	95	15	430	346	1181	CRAMBECK12050CP-HE	£711.00
1800	600	95	21	430	491	1675	CRAMBECK18050CP-HE	£850.00

Charm - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
828	500	95	10	430	232	CRAMBECK08050CP-E	£665.00
1200	500	95	15	430	346	CRAMBECK12050CP-E	£786.00
1800	600	95	21	430	491	CRAMBECK18050CP-E	£926.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442

**Kiplin - Heating Only**

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
700	500	100	3	468	86	293	KIPLIN0700500PS	£386.00
1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	KIPLIN1200500PS	£598.00
1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	KIPLIN1600500PS	£768.00

Kiplin - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
700	500	100	3	468	86	293	KIPLIN0700500PS-HE	£551.00
1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	KIPLIN1200500PS-HE	£764.00
1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	KIPLIN1600500PS-HE	£934.00

Kiplin - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
700	500	100	3	468	293	KIPLIN0700500PS-E	£627.00
1200	500	100	5	468	740	KIPLIN1200500PS-E	£839.00
1600	500	100	7	468	1010	KIPLIN1600500PS-E	£1010.00

Features:

- 30 Year Guarantee • Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN442

**Honley - Heating Only**

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	15	60	301	1027	HONLEY1200500CP	£522.00

Honley - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	500	118	15	60	301	1027	HONLEY1200500CP-HE	£688.00

Honley - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
1200	500	118	15	60	301	HONLEY1200500CP-E	£764.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

**Wrose - Heating Only**

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1240	500	125	14	449	408	1392	WROSE124050CP	£645.00

Wrose - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1240	500	125	14	449	408	1392	WROSE124050CP-HE	£810.00

Wrose - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Code	Price
1240	500	125	14	449	408	WROSE124050CP-E	£886.00

Features:

- 15 Year Guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Adore

From
£322.00

Adore
Designer Radiators



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Adore - 2 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
NEW 500	460	68	10	371	1266	AD2C-050-10-0460	£322.00
NEW 500	812	68	18	688	2347	AD2C-050-18-0812	£497.00
500	988	68	22	817	2788	AD2C-050-22-0988	£587.00
NEW 600	460	68	10	440	1501	AD2C-060-10-0460	£333.00
600	636	68	14	616	2102	AD2C-060-14-0636	£425.00
600	812	68	18	792	2702	AD2C-060-18-0812	£512.00
600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	AD2C-060-28-1252	£747.00
NEW 600	988	68	22	968	3303	AD2C-060-22-0988	£602.00
NEW 600	1076	68	24	1056	3603	AD2C-060-24-1076	£656.00
1800	284	68	6	774	2641	AD2C-180-06-0284	£386.00
1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	AD2C-180-08-0372	£495.00
1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	AD2C-180-10-0460	£569.00
NEW 1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	AD2C-180-12-0548	£660.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Adore - 3 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
NEW 500	636	100	14	720	2457	AD3C-050-14-0636	£495.00
NEW 500	812	100	18	926	3160	AD3C-050-18-0812	£598.00
500	988	100	22	1131	3859	AD3C-050-22-0988	£705.00
NEW 500	1076	100	24	1234	4210	AD3C-050-24-1076	£761.00
500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	AD3C-050-28-1252	£870.00
NEW 600	460	100	10	609	2078	AD3C-060-10-0460	£407.00
600	636	100	14	852	2907	AD3C-060-14-0636	£517.00
600	812	100	18	1097	3743	AD3C-060-18-0812	£629.00
NEW 600	900	100	20	1218	4156	AD3C-060-20-0900	£686.00
NEW 600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	AD3C-060-24-1076	£799.00
NEW 600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	AD3C-060-30-1340	£969.00
NEW 750	460	100	10	750	2559	AD3C-075-10-0460	£457.00
NEW 750	636	100	14	1050	3583	AD3C-075-14-0636	£587.00
NEW 750	812	100	18	1350	4606	AD3C-075-18-0812	£718.00
NEW 750	988	100	22	1650	5630	AD3C-075-22-0988	£846.00
NEW 750	1164	100	26	1950	6653	AD3C-075-26-1164	£985.00
1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	AD3C-180-08-0372	£582.00
1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	AD3C-180-10-0460	£688.00
1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	AD3C-180-12-0548	£795.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Adore - 4 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
NEW 300	900	140	20	850	2900	AD4C-030-20-0900	£1163.00
NEW 300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	AD4C-030-30-1340	£1743.00
NEW 600	636	140	14	1147	3914	AD4C-060-14-0636	£660.00
NEW 600	812	140	18	1475	5033	AD4C-060-18-0812	£774.00
NEW 600	900	140	20	1638	5589	AD4C-060-20-0900	£846.00
NEW 600	1076	140	24	1966	6708	AD4C-060-24-1076	£1002.00
NEW 750	636	140	14	1417	4835	AD4C-075-14-0636	£727.00
NEW 750	812	140	18	1822	6217	AD4C-075-18-0812	£908.00
NEW 750	988	140	22	2227	7599	AD4C-075-22-0988	£1088.00
NEW 750	1164	140	26	2632	8980	AD4C-075-26-1164	£1272.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Medley Vertical - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	ME1823A	£401.00
1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	ME1837A	£593.00
1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	ME1851A	£785.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Medley Horizontal - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	ME4505A	£337.00
450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	ME4507A	£450.00
450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	ME4509A	£656.00
450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	ME4512A	£794.00
550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	ME5505A	£381.00
550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	ME5507A	£509.00
550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	ME5509A	£745.00
550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	ME5512A	£897.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Medley Vertical - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	ME1823W	£401.00
1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	ME1837W	£593.00
1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	ME1851W	£785.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Medley Horizontal - White Finish

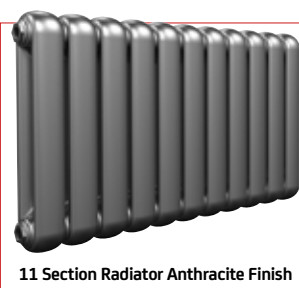
Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	ME4505W	£337.00
450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	ME4507W	£450.00
450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	ME4509W	£656.00
450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	ME4512W	£794.00
550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	ME5505W	£381.00
550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	ME5507W	£509.00
550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	ME5509W	£745.00
550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	ME5512W	£897.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Medley Towel Bar - Chrome Finish

Width	Code	RRP
200	ME034 200CP	£89.00
340	ME034 340CP	£89.00
480	ME034 480CP	£89.00



NEW

Skean

From
£452.00

Skean
Radiators

Image showing double version in
Anthracite



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves



Skean Single - Anthracite or White Sparkle Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Anthracite Finish		White Sparkle Finish	
						Code	Price	Code	Price
1800	525	113 - 128	525	676	2305	SK1800525AT	£452.00	SK1800525WS	£494.00
1800	595	113 - 128	595	734	2504	SK1800595AT	£513.00	SK1800595WS	£531.00

Skean Double - Anthracite or White Sparkle Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Anthracite Finish		White Sparkle Finish	
						Code	Price	Code	Price
1800	525	99	525	914	3119	SKDP1800525AT	£816.00	SKDP1800525WS	£881.00
1800	595	99	595	992	3384	SKDP1800595AT	£915.00	SKDP1800595WS	£977.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Ovate Single



From
£364.⁰⁰

Ovate
Single Radiator



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Ovate Single - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	352	83	352	505	1723	OV-S180352CP	£565.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Ovate Single - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	352	83	352	722	2463	OV-S180352WH	£364.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Ovate Double

White Finish

Anthracite Finish



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

£525.⁰⁰

Ovate
Double Radiator

Ovate Double - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	OV-D180352WH	£525.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Ovate Double - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	OV-D180352AT	£525.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

NEW

Tulla

£553.⁰⁰

Tulla Radiator



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Tulla - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	370	92-99	370	700	2388	TA1800370WH	£553.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BS EN 442



Symphony

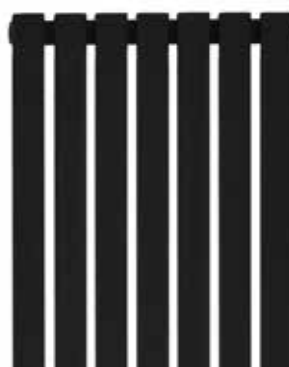
From
£290.00

Symphony Radiators

Chrome
Finish



Matt Black
Finish



White
Finish



Symphony - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	SY1225C	£377.00
1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	SY1235C	£435.00
1800	252	70	5	252	351	1198	SY1825C	£445.00
1800	358	70	7	358	491	1675	SY1835C	£675.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Symphony - Matt Black Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	SY1225B	£290.00
1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	SY1235B	£326.00
1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	SY1825B	£351.00
1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	SY1835B	£419.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Symphony - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	SY1225W	£290.00
1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	SY1235W	£326.00
1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	SY1825W	£351.00
1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	SY1835W	£419.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Symphony - Chrome Finish Towel Bar

Width	Code	Price
266	SV039A 266CP	£63.00
375	SV039B 375CP	£63.00



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves



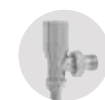
Double panel design Espada Vertical in white

Towel Bar - Stainless Steel



Optional Accessory for single panel Vertical Espada

Width	Code	Price
450	ESP032 450MM-PS	£210.00



Valve Options

Please see page 378 for our range of valves

Espada Single Panel Vertical Radiators - White or Anthracite Finish

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 224mm	White	1800	224	71	402	1372	ES-V180228WH	£279.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 376mm	White	1800	376	71	670	2286	ES-V180376WH	£382.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 528mm	White	1800	528	71	938	3200	ES-V180524WH	£484.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 680mm	White	1800	680	71	1206	4115	ES-V180672WH	£584.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 224mm	Anthracite	1800	224	71	402	1372	ES-V180228AT	£282.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 376mm	Anthracite	1800	376	71	670	2286	ES-V180376AT	£385.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 528mm	Anthracite	1800	528	71	938	3200	ES-V180524AT	£489.00
Espada Single Panel Vertical 1800 x 680mm	Anthracite	1800	680	71	1206	4115	ES-V180672AT	£591.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Espada Double Panel Vertical Radiators - White or Anthracite Finish

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 224mm	White	1800	224	71	627	2139	ES-VDP180228WH	£443.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 376mm	White	1800	376	71	1045	3566	ES-VDP180376WH	£645.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 528mm	White	1800	528	71	1463	4992	ES-VDP180524WH	£848.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 680mm	White	1800	680	71	1881	6418	ES-VDP180672WH	£1049.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 224mm	Anthracite	1800	224	71	627	2139	ES-VDP180228AT	£445.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 376mm	Anthracite	1800	376	71	1045	3566	ES-VDP180376AT	£650.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 528mm	Anthracite	1800	528	71	1463	4992	ES-VDP180524AT	£852.00
Espada Double Panel Vertical 1800 x 680mm	Anthracite	1800	680	71	1881	6418	ES-VDP180672AT	£1055.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Espada Horizontal

From
£317.00

Espada Horizontal
Radiators



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Espada Single Panel Horizontal Radiators - White or Anthracite Finish

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 452 x 900mm	White	452	900	63	420	1433	ES-H0450090WH	£317.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 452 x 1200mm	White	452	1200	63	552	1883	ES-H0450120WH	£358.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 604 x 900mm	White	604	900	63	560	1911	ES-H0598090WH	£383.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 604 x 1200mm	White	604	1200	63	736	2511	ES-H0598120WH	£437.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 452 x 900mm	Anthracite	452	900	63	420	1433	ES-H0450090AT	£320.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 452 x 1200mm	Anthracite	452	1200	63	552	1883	ES-H0450120AT	£363.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 604 x 900mm	Anthracite	604	900	63	560	1911	ES-H0598090AT	£386.00
Espada Single Panel Horizontal 604 x 1200mm	Anthracite	604	1200	63	736	2511	ES-H0598120AT	£441.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Espada Double Panel Horizontal Radiators - White or Anthracite Finish

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	Price
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 452 x 900mm	White	452	900	112	654	2231	ES-HDP0450090WH	£537.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 452 x 1200mm	White	452	1200	112	858	2927	ES-HDP0450120WH	£612.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 604 x 900mm	White	604	900	112	872	2975	ES-HDP0598090WH	£674.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 604 x 1200mm	White	604	1200	112	1144	3903	ES-HDP0598120WH	£771.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 452 x 900mm	Anthracite	452	900	112	654	2231	ES-HDP0450090AT	£540.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 452 x 1200mm	Anthracite	452	1200	112	858	2927	ES-HDP0450120AT	£615.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 604 x 900mm	Anthracite	604	900	112	872	2975	ES-HDP0598090AT	£677.00
Espada Double Panel Horizontal 604 x 1200mm	Anthracite	604	1200	112	1144	3903	ES-HDP0598120AT	£777.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

NEW

ALUMINIUM

From
£368.⁰⁰

Alumina Vertical
Single Radiator

Alumina Vertical Single



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

Alumina Vertical Single - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	ALV 180280WH	£368.00
1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	ALV 180375WH	£453.00
1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	ALV 180470WH	£533.00

Alumina Vertical Single - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	ALV 180280AT	£382.00
1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	ALV 180375AT	£468.00
1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	ALV 180470AT	£554.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Alumina Vertical Double

NEW

ALUMINIUM

**From
£522.⁰⁰**

Alumina Vertical Double Radiator



Valve Options

**Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves**

Alumina Vertical Double - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	ALVDP 180278WH	£522.00
1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	ALVDP 180372WH	£645.00
1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	ALVDP 180466WH	£770.00

Alumina Vertical Double - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	ALVDP 180278AT	£531.00
1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	ALVDP 180372AT	£661.00
1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	ALVDP 180466AT	£788.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Alumina Horizontal Single

NEW
ALUMINIUM
**From
£348.00**
**Alumina Horizontal
Single Radiator**


Valve Options

**Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves**

Alumina Horizontal Single - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	ALH 0600565WH	£348.00
600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	ALH 0600755WH	£425.00
600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	ALH 0600945WH	£501.00
600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	ALH 0601135WH	£576.00
600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	ALH 0601325WH	£653.00
600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	ALH 0601515WH	£727.00

Alumina Horizontal Single - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	ALH 0600565AT	£358.00
600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	ALH 0600755AT	£434.00
600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	ALH 0600945AT	£516.00
600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	ALH 0601135AT	£596.00
600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	ALH 0601325AT	£673.00
600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	ALH 0601515AT	£752.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

NEW

ALUMINIUM

Alumina Horizontal Double



Valve Options

Please see
page 378 for
our range of
valves

From
£452.⁰⁰

Alumina Horizontal
Double Radiator

Alumina Horizontal Double - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	ALHDP 0600560WH	£452.00
600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	ALHDP 0600748WH	£554.00
600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	ALHDP 0600936WH	£657.00
600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	ALHDP 0601124WH	£782.00
600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	ALHDP 0601312WH	£890.00

Alumina Horizontal Double - Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	Price
600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	ALHDP 0600560AT	£459.00
600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	ALHDP 0600748AT	£565.00
600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	ALHDP 0600936AT	£671.00
600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	ALHDP 0601124AT	£798.00
600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	ALHDP 0601312AT	£909.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee • Aluminium • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves	INST-AL030LC	£56.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves	INST-AL031LC	£56.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves	INST-AL024LC	£29.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves	INST-AL025LC	£29.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct 15mm Classic Thermostatic Radiator Valve (Twin Pack) with Air Vent

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Classic Thermostatic Radiator Valve (Twin Pack) with Air Vent	INST-AL055LC	£94.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INST-AL034LC	£49.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INTRAD02	£62.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INTRAD03	£90.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Trade 15mm Angled TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 15mm Angled TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome	15PACKACP	£25.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Trade 15mm Straight TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 15mm Straight TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome	15PACKSCP	£26.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set	INST-AL033LC	£19.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 150W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE150	£67.00
Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE250	£67.00
Instinct 400W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE400	£71.00
Instinct 600W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE600	£71.00
Instinct 800W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE800	£75.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct 15mm Corner Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Corner Radiator Valves	INST-AL029LC	£33.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Instinct Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves 15mm (PR) Polished Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves 15mm (PR) Polished Chrome	INST-AL049LC	£50.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

15mm Corner TRV & LS Pack



Description	Code	Price
15mm All Chrome finish Corner TRV & Corner LS Pack	TRVCNR	£49.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome



Description	Code	Price
½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome	DFE12	£11.00

Guarantee:
• 1 Year

Electric UFH

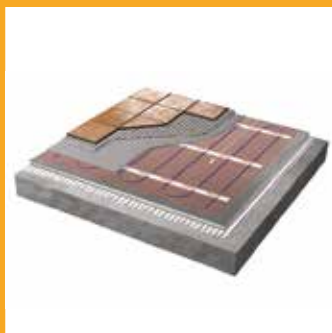
Benefits & Running Costs



Introduction

383

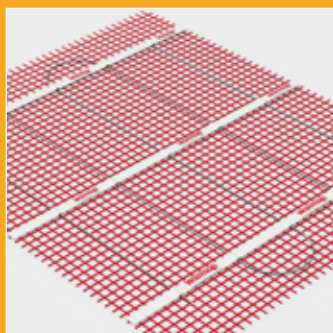
Application



Applications

384

StickyMat



StickyMat

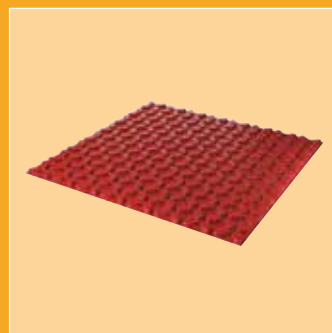
385

DCM-PRO



DCM-PRO Cable

385



DCM-PRO Mat

386



DCM-PRO Accessories

386

Thermostats


NEW 6iE Smart WiFi
Thermostat

387

3iE Energy Monitor
Thermostat

387

Tempo Digital
Thermostat

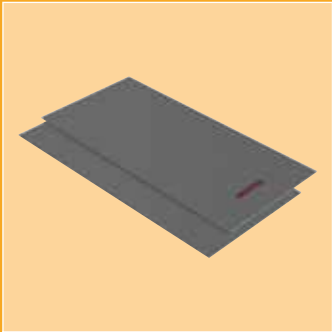
387

Electric UFH

Materials



Loose Wire Cable 386

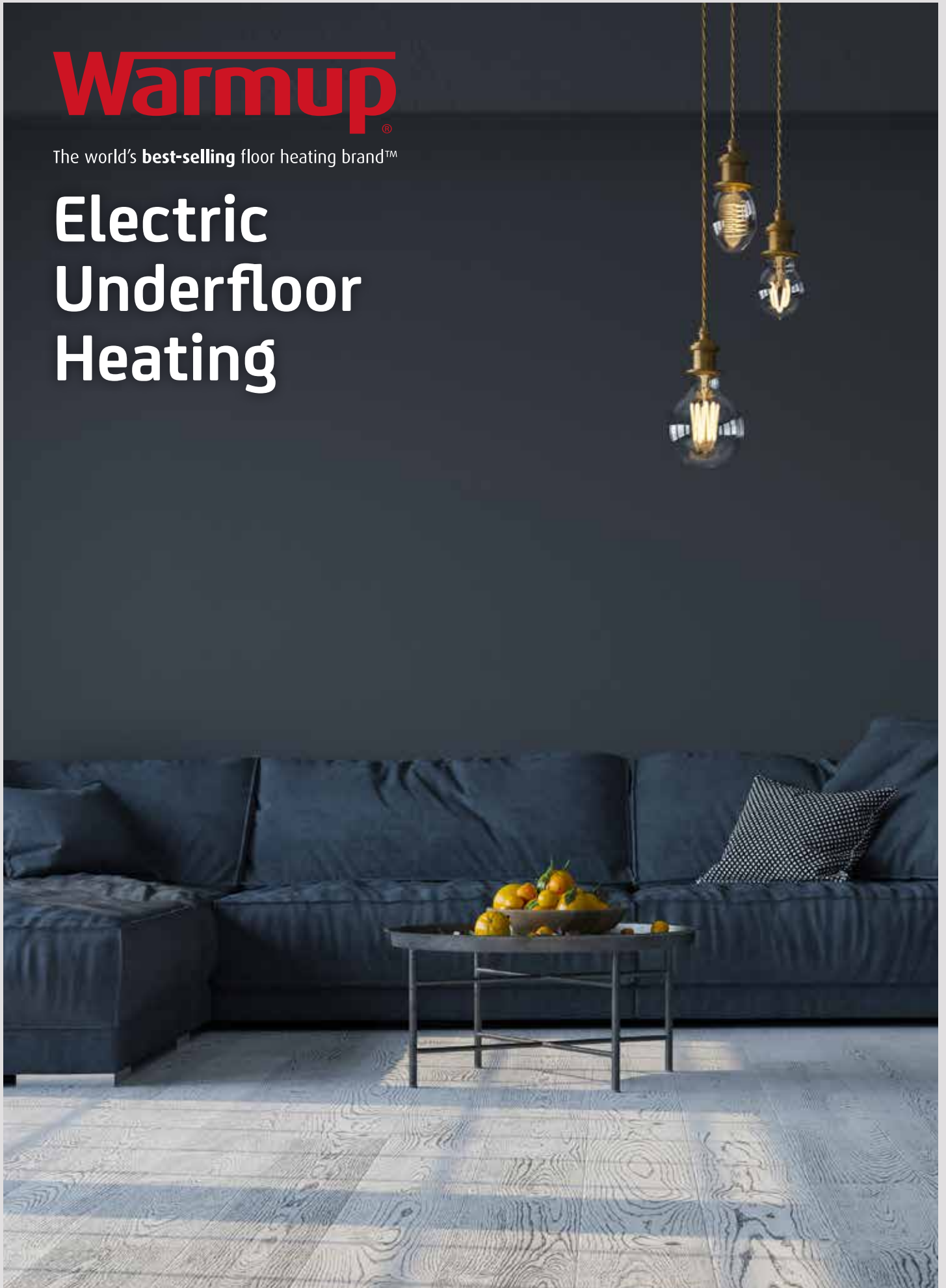


Insulation Board 386

Warmup®

The world's **best-selling** floor heating brand™

Electric Underfloor Heating



Introduction

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type

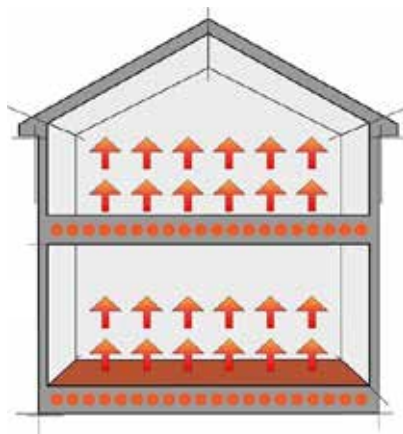
Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.



There are no cold spots as it covers the entire floor, making for a comfortable environment

Reducing Heat Loss & Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For underfloor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

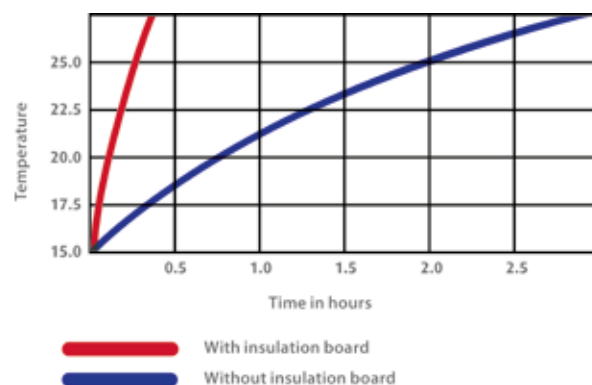
Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.

Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m ²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m ²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m ²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk



Applications

Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project. Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

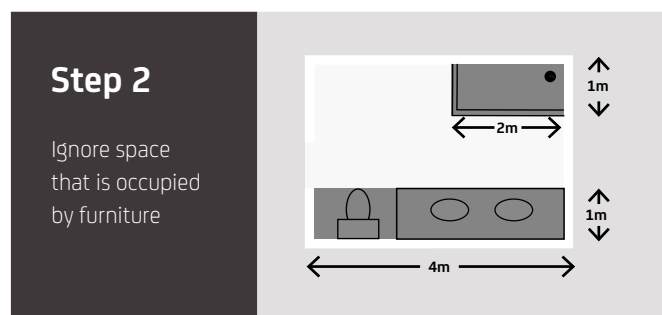
First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, ie kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

You only need to heat the area you will walk on.
We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.



Work out the total floor area.

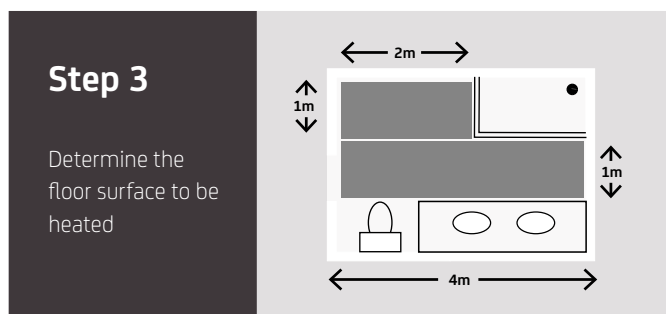
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m²**



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.

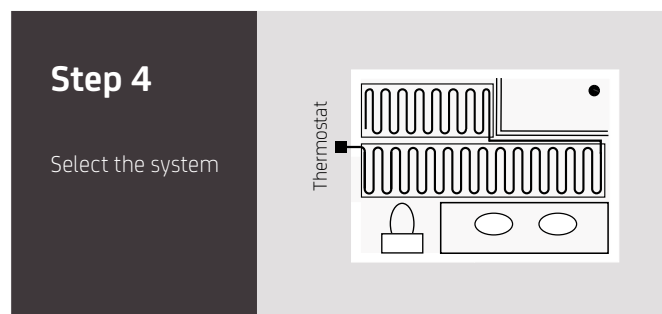
Start with the big items and finish with small items.

Area occupied by furniture: $4\text{m}^2 + 2\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:

Step 1: 12 m² Step 2: 6 m²

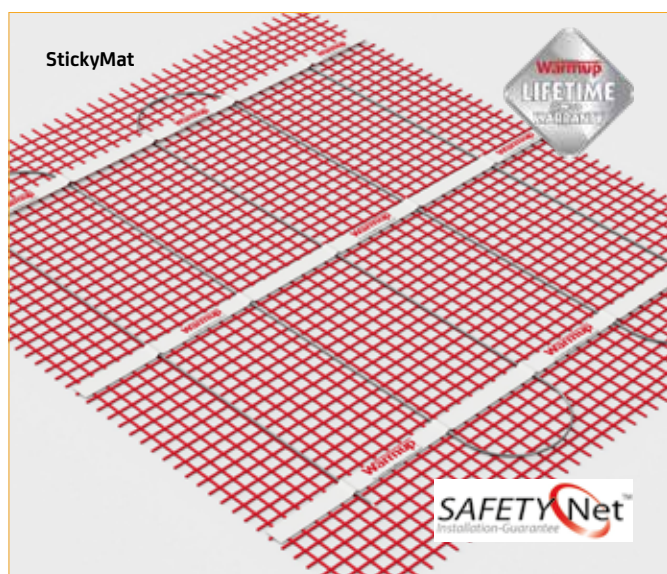


Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:

Surface to be heated: $12\text{m}^2 - 6\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$

StickyMat

- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound



StickyMat 150W/m²

StickyMat Size	Code	Price
1m²	SPM1	£119.00
1.5m²	SPM1.5	£150.00
2m²	SPM2	£171.00
2.5m²	SPM2.5	£211.00
3m²	SPM3	£244.00
3.5m²	SPM3.5	£274.00
4m²	SPM4	£303.00
4.5m²	SPM4.5	£333.00
5m²	SPM5	£369.00
6m²	SPM6	£435.00
7m²	SPM7	£501.00
8m²	SPM8	£546.00
9m²	SPM9	£594.00
10m²	SPM10	£630.00
11m²	SPM11	£668.00
12m²	SPM12	£729.00
15m²	SPM15	£916.00

StickyMat 200W/m²

StickyMat Size	Code	Price
0.5m²	2SPM0.5	£78.00
1m²	2SPM1	£133.00
1.5m²	2SPM1.5	£166.00
2m²	2SPM2	£185.00
2.5m²	2SPM2.5	£225.00
3m²	2SPM3	£264.00
3.5m²	2SPM3.5	£297.00
4m²	2SPM4	£330.00
4.5m²	2SPM4.5	£359.00
5m²	2SPM5	£396.00
6m²	2SPM6	£467.00
7m²	2SPM7	£540.00
8m²	2SPM8	£594.00
9m²	2SPM9	£639.00
10m²	2SPM10	£674.00
15m²	2SPM15	£984.00

DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

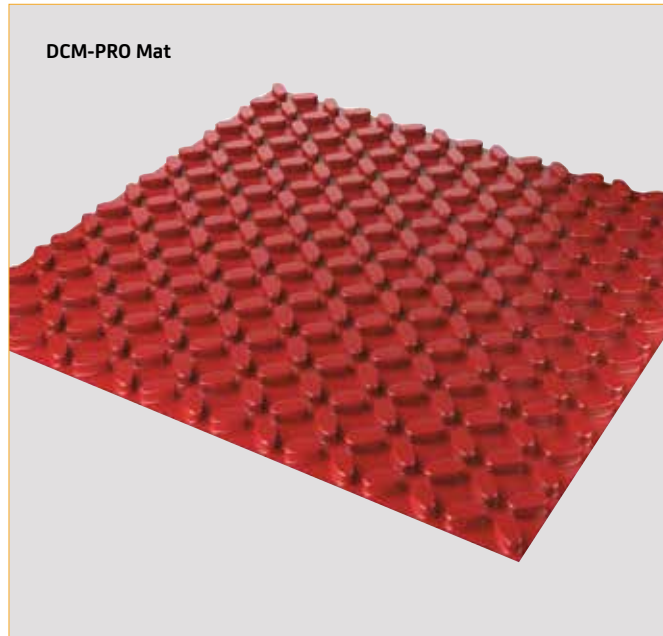


DCM-PRO Cable

Description	Code	Price
DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1m² coverage	DCM-C-1	£121.00
DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5m² coverage	DCM-C-1.5	£133.00
DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2m² coverage	DCM-C-2	£159.00
DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5m² coverage	DCM-C-2.5	£180.00
DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3m² coverage	DCM-C-3	£201.00
DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5m² coverage	DCM-C-3.5	£227.00
DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4m² coverage	DCM-C-4	£254.00
DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5m² coverage	DCM-C-4.5	£280.00
DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5m² coverage	DCM-C-5	£317.00
DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6m² coverage	DCM-C-6	£349.00
DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7m² coverage	DCM-C-7	£391.00
DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8m² coverage	DCM-C-8	£433.00
DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9m² coverage	DCM-C-9	£486.00
DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10m² coverage	DCM-C-10	£544.00
DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12m² coverage	DCM-C-12	£612.00
DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14m² coverage	DCM-C-14	£697.00
DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16m² coverage	DCM-C-16	£793.00

DCM-PRO Mat

Description	Code	Price
DCM-Pro Mat 1m ²	DCM-M-1	£22.00
DCM-Pro Mat 15m ²	DCM-M-15	£323.00



DCM-PRO Accessories

Description	Code	Price
10mm x 30mm x 25m Perimeter Edge Strip	DCM-E-25	£26.00
120mm x 10m Waterproofing Tape	DCM-T-10	£31.00
120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape Internal Corner	DCM-R-I	£7.00
120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape External Corner	DCM-R-E	£7.00

Perimeter Edge Strip



Waterproofing Tape



Waterproofing Tape Internal



Waterproofing Tape External



Loose Wire Cable

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

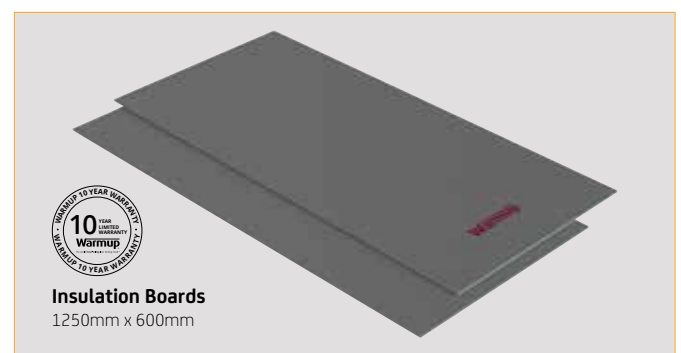
Loose Wire Cable

Description	Code	Price
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	DWS 300	£149.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	DWS 400	£177.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	DWS 600	£259.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	DWS 800	£335.00



Insulation Board

Description	Code	Price
6mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 6mm	£24.00
10mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 10mm	£24.00
20mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 20mm	£32.00
30mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 30mm	£40.00
40mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 40mm	£46.00
50mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 50mm	£57.00
Glass Fibre Tape - 90 metre roll	INS TAPE 90m	£6.00



Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

Automatic heating control with SmartGeo and weather based Early Start

Bright Porcelain
6iE-01-BP-LC

Custom photo backgrounds and adjustable screen brightness

Control the heating with just a swipe

Onyx Black
6iE-01-OB-DC

NEW

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.

6iE Smart Wifi Thermostat - The world's first underfloor heating thermostat with a smartphone touchscreen

Description	Code	Price
NEW Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat - Onyx Black	6iE-01-OB-DC	£171.00
NEW Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat - Bright Porcelain	6iE-01-BP-LC	£171.00

3iE Energy-Monitoring Thermostat

Piano Black
WU-3iE-PB

Classic Cream
WU-3iE-CC

Warm Berry
WU-3iE-WB

Silver Grey
WU-3iE-SG

Leaf Green
WU-3iE-LG

Madison Blue
WU-3iE-MB

Deep Pink
WU-3iE-DP

3iE Energy Monitor Thermostat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Piano Black	WU-3iE-PB	£181.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Classic Cream	WU-3iE-CC	£181.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Silver Grey	WU-3iE-SG	£193.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Warm Berry	WU-3iE-WB	£193.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Madison Blue	WU-3iE-MB	£193.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Leaf Green	WU-3iE-LG	£193.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Deep Pink	WU-3iE-DP	£193.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat

Porcelain White
ELT-PW

Piano Black
ELT-PB

Tempo Digital Thermostat

Description	Code	Price
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	ELT-PW	£126.00
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Piano Black	ELT-PB	£126.00



Accrington

Unit 5, Accrington Trade Park,
Electricity Street, BB5 1DD
T: 01254 301425

Aintree

Unit 1F, Aintree Way, Aintree
Racecourse Business & Retail Park,
L9 5AL
T: 0151 3637252

Bamber Bridge

Unit 23, Charnley Fold Ind. Estate,
School Lane, Preston, PR5 6PS
T: 01772 337006

Barnsley

Unit 2, Bleachcroft Way,
Stairfoot, S70 3PA
T: 01226 748444

Birkenhead

2 Lord Street, CH41 1BJ
T: 0151 319 2887

Blackburn

Unit 1, Blackburn Trade Centre,
Whalley New Road, BB1 6JT
T: 01254 295100

Blackpool

29 Mowbray Drive, FY3 7UN
T: 01253 708842

Bolton

Unit 2, Lever Court, Victory Trading
Estate, Nelson Street, BL3 2AD
T: 01204 869151

Boston

Unit 3, Redstone Industrial Estate,
Redstone Road, PE21 8EA
T: 01205 875521

Bourne

Unit 10, Cherry Holt Square Trade
Park, Cherry Holt Road, PE10 9LA
T: 01778 423672

Bradford

1B, Windsor Street, BD4 7AQ
T: 01274 397264

Brighouse

Unit 5, Brighouse Trade Park,
Armytage Road, HD6 1QZ
T: 01484 722111

Burnley

Parliament Street, BB11 3JT
T: 01282 722013

Burton-on-Trent

Unit 3, Battista Road, DE13 0FW
T: 01283 205291

Bury

Unit 8, Kay Street, BL9 6BU
T: 0161 7635600

Cannock

Unit 20-21 Brindley Business Park,
Chaseside Drive, Hednesford,
WS11 7GD
T: 01543 479084

Carlisle

Unit 13A, Site 54, Millbrook Road,
CA3 0EU
T: 01228 648027

Cheadle

Unit A, MacKenzie Industrial Estate,
Bird Hall Lane, SK3 0SB
T: 0161 9147001

Chester

Unit A5 Chester Trade Park,
8 Bumpers Lane, Sealand Ind. Estate
CH1 4LT
T: 01244 952893

Clietheroe

Unit 3, Highfield Road,
BB7 1AQ
T: 01200 444554

Coventry

6 Herald Way, Binley, CV3 2NY
T: 024 7509 5716

Daventry

Unit 6, Newton Close, Drayton Fields
Industrial Estate, NN11 8RR
T: 01327 317878

Derby

Unit 24 Eagle Park, Alfreton Road,
DE21 4AE
T: 01332 981278

Dronfield

Unit 3, Willow House,
Stubley Hollow, S18 1PA
T: 01142 291134

Garforth

Unit 10, Elmfield Business Park,
Lotherton Way, Leeds, LS25 2JY
T: 01132 866600

Garstang

2 Leach Field Industrial Estate,
Green Lane West, Preston, PR3 1PR
T: 01995 676079

Halifax

Unit 2, Halifax Industrial Centre,
Marshway, HX1 5RW
T: 01422 320400

Harrogate

Unit 7, Beech Avenue Business Park,
Beech Avenue, HG2 8DS
T: 01423 788447

Heeley

103 Broadfield Road, S8 0XH
T: 01142 583111

Hertford

1 Merchant Drive, Mead Lane,
SG13 7BH
T: 01992 946000

Huddersfield

Unit 1, Charlotte Court,
Lower Fitzwilliam Street, HD1 6BA
T: 01484 533330

Hull

Unit 1, Stoneferry Trade Park,
Ann Watson Street, HU7 0BH
T: 01482 238932

Hunslet

Unit 5, Balm Road Industrial Estate,
Beza Street, LS10 2BG
T: 01138 198058

Huyton

Unit 3, Wilson Road, Liverpool,
L36 6AN
T: 0151 3631438

Ilkley

Unit 1-2, Lencia Industrial Estate,
East Parade, LS29 8JP
T: 01943 601000

Keighley

Unit B1, Gresley Road, BD21 5JG
T: 01535 610050

Kettering

5 Baron Avenue, Telford Way Industrial
Estate, NN16 8UW
T: 01536 428518

Lancaster

Unit 29, Ladies Walk Industrial Estate,
Caton Road, LA1 3NX
T: 01524 548661

Leyland

Unit 4A, Kings Court, King Street,
PR25 2LE
T: 01772 455999

Lichfield

Unit 6, Wiltell Road Industrial Estate,
Wiltell Road, WS14 9ET
T: 01543 479083

Lincoln

Units 6 & 8, Dean Road, LN2 4DR
T: 01522 581969

Matlock

Unit 1, Old Coach Road, Tansley,
DE4 5ND
T: 01629 828220

Melton Mowbray (NEW)

Unit D2 Rotherhill Business Park,
Thorpe Road, LE13 1SQ
T: 01664 914050

Middlesbrough

Unit 6, Tees Court, Skippers Lane
Industrial Estate, TS6 6DX
T: 01642 200571

Milton Keynes

Unit 23, Goulds Close
Bletchley, MK1 1EQ
T: 01908 776097

Morley

Unit 11, Ashley Industrial Estate,
Elmfield Road, Leeds, LS27 0EL
T: 01132 534477

Nelson

288A Leeds Road, BB9 8EP
T: 01282 699933

Newcastle

Adamsez Industrial Estate, Scotswood
Road, NE15 6XA
T: 01912 505240

Northampton

4 Quorn Way, Grafton Street Industrial
Estate, NN1 2PN
T: 01604 434368

Oldham

Unit G, Oldham Central Trading Park,
Coulton Close, OL1 4EB
T: 0161 6524400

Ossett

Unit 5, Ashley Industrial Estate,
Wakefield Road, WF5 9JD
T: 01924 261222

Peterborough

Unit 27 Harvester Way,
Fengate, PE1 5UT
T: 01733 793955

Pontefract

Unit 16, Baileygate Industrial Estate,
South Baileygate, WF8 2LN
T: 01977 700220

Rawtenstall

Lea Brook Business Centre, Burnley
Road, Rossendale, BB4 8HH
T: 01706 215592

Rochdale

Unit 1, Halfpenny Bridge Ind. Estate,
Lincoln Street, OL11 1NS
T: 01706 719014

Runcorn

17 & 18 Pimlico Road, WA7 4US
T: 01928 798977

Scarborough

Unit 2, Mountside Park,
Queen Margaret's Road, YO11 2YH
T: 01723 861582

Sheffield

Unit 5, Hillsborough Trade Point,
Rawson Spring Road, S6 1PD
T: 01142 347575

Shipley

Unit 4, Acorn Park Industrial Estate,
Charlestown, BD17 7SW
T: 01274 649807

Skipton

Unit 2, Jaycee Business Park,
Snaygill Industrial Estate,
Keighley Road, BD23 2UR
T: 01756 701111

Southport

Kensington Industrial Park,
1 Hall Street, PR9 0SF
T: 01704 829230

Stevenage (NEW)

Unit 1 Gunnels Wood, Argyle Way,
SG1 2AD
T: 01438 567800

Stockton-on-Tees

Unit C, Lustrum Trade Park,
Ascot Drive, TS18 2QQ
T: 01642 615777

Stoke-on-Trent

19 Hamil Road, ST6 1AB
T: 01782 409678

Wakefield

Unit 5, Chantry Bridge Ind. Estate,
WF1 5QN
T: 01924 842732

Warrington

Unit 26, Gateway 49 Trade Park,
Kerfoot Street, WA2 8NT
T: 01925 737564

Wigan

7 Clayton Street, WN3 4DA
T: 01942 824124

York

110 Layerthorpe, YO31 7YW
T: 01904 404096